



ThinkStation Hardware Maintenance Manual



ThinkThink**ThinkStation**Think

Machine Types: 7782, 7783, 7821, 7823, and 7824



ThinkStation Hardware Maintenance Manual

Machine Types: 7782, 7783, 7821, 7823, and 7824

Note

Before using this information and the product it supports, be sure to read and understand Chapter 2 “Safety information” on page 3 and Appendix A “Notices” on page 173.

Second Edition (February 2012)

© Copyright Lenovo 2011, 2012.

LIMITED AND RESTRICTED RIGHTS NOTICE: If data or software is delivered pursuant a General Services Administration “GSA” contract, use, reproduction, or disclosure is subject to restrictions set forth in Contract No. GS-35F-05925.

Contents

Chapter 1. About this manual 1

Important Safety Information	1
Important information about replacing RoHS compliant FRUs	1

Chapter 2. Safety information 3

General safety	3
Electrical safety	3
Safety inspection guide	5
Handling electrostatic discharge-sensitive devices	5
Grounding requirements	6
Safety notices (multi-lingual translations)	6

Chapter 3. General information 29

Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools	29
Lenovo Solution Center	29
SimpleTap	29
Lenovo Welcome.	29
Additional information resources	30
Specifications	30

Chapter 4. General Checkout 31

Problem determination tips	31
--------------------------------------	----

Chapter 5. Diagnostics 33

Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox	33
Lenovo Solution Center	33
PC-Doctor for DOS	34
Creating a diagnostic disc	34
Running the diagnostic program from the diagnostic disc.	34
Navigating through the diagnostics programs	34
Running tests	34

Chapter 6. Using the Setup Utility program 37

Starting the Setup Utility program	37
Viewing or changing settings	37
Using passwords.	37
Password considerations.	38
Power-On Password	38
Administrator password	38
Hard Disk Password.	38
Setting, changing, or deleting a password	38
Enabling or disabling a device	39
Selecting a startup device	39

Selecting a temporary startup device	39
Viewing or changing the startup device sequence	39
Exiting the Setup Utility program	40

Chapter 7. Configuring RAID 41

RAID Level	41
Configuring the system BIOS to enable SATA RAID functionality	41
Creating RAID volumes	41
Deleting RAID volumes	42
Resetting disks to non-RAID	42

Chapter 8. Symptom-to-FRU Index . . 43

Hard disk drive boot error	43
Power Supply Problems	43
Diagnostic error codes	44
Beep symptoms	61
POST error codes	61
Miscellaneous error messages	63
Undetermined problems	65

Chapter 9. Replacing FRUs 67

Locations.	67
Locating connectors, controls, and indicators on the front of your computer	67
Locating connectors on the rear of your computer	68
Locating components	70
Locating parts on the system board	71
Removing the computer cover	72
Removing and reinstalling the front bezel	73
Installing or replacing a PCI card	74
Installing or replacing a memory module	77
Replacing the battery	79
Installing or replacing the optical drive	80
Replacing the card reader	82
Replacing the power supply assembly	84
Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly	86
Replacing the microprocessor	88
Replacing the system board	91
Replacing the primary hard disk drive.	93
Replacing the secondary hard disk drive	95
Replacing the front fan assembly	98
Replacing the rear fan assembly.	100
Completing the parts replacement	102

Chapter 10. FRU lists 105

Overall: MT 7782, 7783, 7784, 7821, 7823, and 7824	105
Mechanical FRUs	115
Keyboard and Mouse	119
Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs.	147
Power Cords	151
Recovery discs	157
Windows 7 Professional 64 Recovery CD	157
Windows 7 Ultimate 64 Recovery CD	163
Windows XP Professional Generic Recovery CD	163

Chapter 11. Additional service information 169

Security features	169
Hardware-controlled passwords	169
Operating system password	169
Vital product data.	169

BIOS levels	169
Updating (flashing) the BIOS	169
Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc.	169
Updating (flashing) the BIOS from your operating system	170
Recovering from a POST/BIOS update failure	170
Power management	171
Automatic configuration and power interface (ACPI) BIOS	171
Automatic Power-On features	171

Appendix A. Notices. 173

Television output notice	174
European conformance CE mark	174
Trademarks	174

Index. 175

Chapter 1. About this manual

This manual contains service and reference information for ThinkStation® computers listed on the front cover. It is intended only for trained servicers who are familiar with Lenovo® computer products.

Before servicing a Lenovo product, be sure to read the Safety Information in Chapter 2 “Safety information” on page 3.

Chapter 8 “Symptom-to-FRU Index” on page 43 and Chapter 11 “Additional service information” on page 169 are not specific to any machine type and are applicable to all ThinkStation computers.

This manual includes a complete FRU part number listing for each machine type and model listed on the front cover. If you have Internet access, FRU part numbers are also available at: <http://www.lenovo.com/support>

Important Safety Information

Be sure to read all caution and danger statements in this book before performing any of the instructions.

Veillez lire toutes les consignes de type DANGER et ATTENTION du présent document avant d'exécuter les instructions.

Lesen Sie unbedingt alle Hinweise vom Typ "ACHTUNG" oder "VORSICHT" in dieser Dokumentation, bevor Sie irgendwelche Vorgänge durchführen

Leggere le istruzioni introdotte da ATTENZIONE e PERICOLO presenti nel manuale prima di eseguire una qualsiasi delle istruzioni

Certifique-se de ler todas as instruções de cuidado e perigo neste manual antes de executar qualquer uma das instruções

Es importante que lea todas las declaraciones de precaución y de peligro de este manual antes de seguir las instrucciones.

تأكد من قراءة كل التحذيرات الموجودة في هذا الكتاب قبل اتباع هذه التعليمات .

执行任何说明之前，请确保已阅读本书中的所有警告和危险声明。

執行任何指示前，請確實閱讀本書中的所有警告及危險聲明。

ודאו שקראתם את כל הודעות האזהרה והסכנה במסמך זה לפני שתבצעו פעולה כלשהי.

본 사용 설명서에 기재된 내용을 실행하기 전에 모든 주의사항 및 위험사항을 숙지하십시오.

Important information about replacing RoHS compliant FRUs

RoHS, The Restriction of Hazardous Substances in Electrical and Electronic Equipment Directive (2002/95/EC) is a European Union legal requirement affecting the global electronics industry. RoHS requirements must be implemented on Lenovo products placed on the market and sold in the European Union after June 2006. Products on the market before June 2006 are not required to have RoHS compliant parts. If the parts are not compliant originally, replacement parts can also be noncompliant, but in all cases, if the parts are compliant, the replacement parts must also be compliant.

Note: RoHS and non-RoHS FRU part numbers with the same fit and function are identified with unique FRU part numbers.

Lenovo plans to transition to RoHS compliance well before the implementation date and expects its suppliers to be ready to support Lenovo's requirements and schedule in the EU. Products sold in 2005 will contain some RoHS compliant FRUs. The following statement pertains to these products and any product Lenovo produces containing RoHS compliant parts.

RoHS compliant ThinkStation parts have unique FRU part numbers. Before or after June 2006, failed RoHS compliant parts must always be replaced using RoHS compliant FRUs, so only the FRUs identified as compliant in the system hardware maintenance manual or direct substitutions for those FRUs can be used.

Products marketed before June 2006		Products marketed after June 2006	
Current or original part	Replacement FRU	Current or original part	Replacement FRU
Non-RoHS	Can be Non-RoHS	Must be RoHS	Must be RoHS
Non-RoHS	Can be RoHS		
Non-RoHS	Can substitute for RoHS		
RoHS	Must be RoHS		

Note: A direct substitution is a part with a different FRU part number that is automatically shipped by the distribution center at the time of order.

Chapter 2. Safety information

This chapter contains the safety information that you need to be familiar with before servicing a computer.

General safety

Follow these rules to ensure general safety:

- Observe good housekeeping in the area of the machines during and after maintenance.
- When lifting any heavy object:
 1. Ensure you can stand safely without slipping.
 2. Distribute the weight of the object equally between your feet.
 3. Use a slow lifting force. Never move suddenly or twist when you attempt to lift.
 4. Lift by standing or by pushing up with your leg muscles; this action removes the strain from the muscles in your back. *Do not attempt to lift any objects that weigh more than 16 kg (35 lb) or objects that you think are too heavy for you.*
- Do not perform any action that causes hazards to the customer, or that makes the equipment unsafe.
- Before you start the machine, ensure that other service representatives and the customer's personnel are not in a hazardous position.
- Place removed covers and other parts in a safe place, away from all personnel, while you are servicing the machine.
- Keep your tool case away from walk areas so that other people will not trip over it.
- Do not wear loose clothing that can be trapped in the moving parts of a machine. Ensure that your sleeves are fastened or rolled up above your elbows. If your hair is long, fasten it.
- Insert the ends of your necktie or scarf inside clothing or fasten it with a nonconductive clip, approximately 8 centimeters (3 inches) from the end.
- Do not wear jewelry, chains, metal-frame eyeglasses, or metal fasteners for your clothing.
Remember: Metal objects are good electrical conductors.
- Wear safety glasses when you are: hammering, drilling, soldering, cutting wire, attaching springs, using solvents, or working in any other conditions that might be hazardous to your eyes.
- After service, reinstall all safety shields, guards, labels, and ground wires. Replace any safety device that is worn or defective.
- Reinstall all covers correctly before returning the machine to the customer.

Electrical safety



CAUTION:

Electrical current from power, telephone, and communication cables can be hazardous. To avoid personal injury or equipment damage, disconnect the attached power cords, telecommunication systems, networks, and modems before you open the server/workstation covers, unless instructed otherwise in the installation and configuration procedures.

Observe the following rules when working on electrical equipment.

Important: Use only approved tools and test equipment. Some hand tools have handles covered with a soft material that does not insulate you when working with live electrical currents. Many customers have, near their equipment, rubber floor mats that contain small conductive fibers to decrease electrostatic discharges. Do not use this type of mat to protect yourself from an electric shock.

- Find the room emergency power-off (EPO) switch, disconnecting switch, or electrical outlet. If an electrical accident occurs, you can then operate the switch or unplug the power cord quickly.
- Do not work alone under hazardous conditions or near equipment that has hazardous voltages.
- Disconnect all power before:
 - Performing a mechanical inspection
 - Working near power supplies
 - Removing or installing Field Replaceable Units (FRUs)
- Before you start to work on the machine, unplug the power cord. If you cannot unplug it, ask the customer to power-off the wall box that supplies power to the machine and to lock the wall box in the off position.
- If you need to work on a machine that has exposed electrical circuits, observe the following precautions:
 - Ensure that another person, familiar with the power-off controls, is near you.
Remember: Another person must be there to switch off the power, if necessary.
 - Use only one hand when working with powered-on electrical equipment; keep the other hand in your pocket or behind your back.
Remember: There must be a complete circuit to cause an electric shock. By observing the above rule, you may prevent a current from passing through your body.
 - When using a tester, set the controls correctly and use the approved probe leads and accessories for that tester.
 - Stand on suitable rubber mats (obtained locally, if necessary) to insulate you from grounds such as metal floor strips and machine frames.

Observe the special safety precautions when you work with very high voltages; these instructions are in the safety sections of maintenance information. Use extreme care when measuring high voltages.

- Regularly inspect and maintain your electrical hand tools for safe operational condition.
- Do not use worn or broken tools and testers.
- *Never assume* that power has been disconnected from a circuit. First, *check* that it has been powered-off.
- Always look carefully for possible hazards in your work area. Examples of these hazards are moist floors, nongrounded power extension cables, power surges, and missing safety grounds.
- Do not touch live electrical circuits with the reflective surface of a plastic dental mirror. The surface is conductive; such touching can cause personal injury and machine damage.
- Do not service the following parts with the power on when they are removed from their normal operating places in a machine:
 - Power supply units
 - Pumps
 - Blowers and fans
 - Motor generatorsand similar units. (This practice ensures correct grounding of the units.)
- If an electrical accident occurs:
 - Use caution; do not become a victim yourself.
 - Switch off power.
 - Send another person to get medical aid.

Safety inspection guide

The intent of this inspection guide is to assist you in identifying potentially unsafe conditions on these products. Each machine, as it was designed and built, had required safety items installed to protect users and service personnel from injury. This guide addresses only those items. However, good judgment should be used to identify potential safety hazards due to attachment of features or options not covered by this inspection guide.

If any unsafe conditions are present, you must determine how serious the apparent hazard could be and whether you can continue without first correcting the problem.

Consider these conditions and the safety hazards they present:

- Electrical hazards, especially primary power (primary voltage on the frame can cause serious or fatal electrical shock).
- Explosive hazards, such as a damaged CRT face or bulging capacitor
- Mechanical hazards, such as loose or missing hardware

The guide consists of a series of steps presented in a checklist. Begin the checks with the power off, and the power cord disconnected.

Checklist:

1. Check exterior covers for damage (loose, broken, or sharp edges).
2. Power-off the computer. Disconnect the power cord.
3. Check the power cord for:
 - a. A third-wire ground connector in good condition. Use a meter to measure third-wire ground continuity for 0.1 ohm or less between the external ground pin and frame ground.
 - b. The power cord should be the appropriate type as specified in the parts listings.
 - c. Insulation must not be frayed or worn.
4. Remove the cover.
5. Check for any obvious alterations. Use good judgment as to the safety of any alterations.
6. Check inside the unit for any obvious unsafe conditions, such as metal filings, contamination, water or other liquids, or signs of fire or smoke damage.
7. Check for worn, frayed, or pinched cables.
8. Check that the power-supply cover fasteners (screws or rivets) have not been removed or tampered with.

Handling electrostatic discharge-sensitive devices

Any computer part containing transistors or integrated circuits (ICs) should be considered sensitive to electrostatic discharge (ESD). ESD damage can occur when there is a difference in charge between objects. Protect against ESD damage by equalizing the charge so that the machine, the part, the work mat, and the person handling the part are all at the same charge.

Notes:

1. Use product-specific ESD procedures when they exceed the requirements noted here.
2. Make sure that the ESD protective devices you use have been certified (ISO 9000) as fully effective.

When handling ESD-sensitive parts:

- Keep the parts in protective packages until they are inserted into the product.
- Avoid contact with other people while handling the part.

- Wear a grounded wrist strap against your skin to eliminate static on your body.
- Prevent the part from touching your clothing. Most clothing is insulative and retains a charge even when you are wearing a wrist strap.
- Use the black side of a grounded work mat to provide a static-free work surface. The mat is especially useful when handling ESD-sensitive devices.
- Select a grounding system, such as those listed below, to provide protection that meets the specific service requirement.

Note: The use of a grounding system is desirable but not required to protect against ESD damage.

- Attach the ESD ground clip to any frame ground, ground braid, or green-wire ground.
- Use an ESD common ground or reference point when working on a double-insulated or battery-operated system. You can use coax or connector-outside shells on these systems.
- Use the round ground-prong of the ac plug on ac-operated computers.

Grounding requirements

Electrical grounding of the computer is required for operator safety and correct system function. Proper grounding of the electrical outlet can be verified by a certified electrician.

Safety notices (multi-lingual translations)

The caution and danger safety notices in this section are provided in the following languages:

- English
- Arabic
- Brazilian/Portuguese
- Chinese (simplified)
- Chinese (traditional)
- French
- German
- Hebrew
- Italian
- Korean
- Spanish



DANGER

Electrical current from power, telephone and communication cables is hazardous.

To avoid a shock hazard:

- **Do not connect or disconnect any cables or perform installation, maintenance, or reconfiguration of this product during an electrical storm.**
- **Connect all power cords to a properly wired and grounded electrical outlet.**
- **Connect to properly wired outlets any equipment that will be attached to this product.**

- When possible, use one hand only to connect or disconnect signal cables.
- Never turn on any equipment when there is evidence of fire, water, or structural damage.
- Disconnect the attached power cords, telecommunications systems, networks, and modems before you open the device covers, unless instructed otherwise in the installation and configuration procedures.
- Connect and disconnect cables as described in the following tables when installing, moving, or opening covers on this product or attached devices.

To Connect	To Disconnect
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Turn everything OFF. 2. First, attach all cables to devices. 3. Attach signal cables to connectors. 4. Attach power cords to outlet. 5. Turn device ON. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Turn everything OFF. 2. First, remove power cords from outlet. 3. Remove signal cables from connectors. 4. Remove all cables from devices.



CAUTION:

When replacing the lithium battery, use only Part Number 45C1566 or an equivalent type battery recommended by the manufacturer. If your system has a module containing a lithium battery, replace it only with the same module type made by the same manufacturer. The battery contains lithium and can explode if not properly used, handled, or disposed of. *Do not:*

- Throw or immerse into water
- Heat to more than 100°C (212°F)
- Repair or disassemble

Dispose of the battery as required by local ordinances or regulations.



CAUTION:

When laser products (such as CD-ROMs, DVD-ROM drives, fiber optic devices, or transmitters) are installed, note the following:

- Do not remove the covers. Removing the covers of the laser product could result in exposure to hazardous laser radiation. There are no serviceable parts inside the device.
- Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein might result in hazardous radiation exposure.



DANGER

Some laser products contain an embedded Class 3A or Class 3B laser diode. Note the following:

Laser radiation when open. Do not stare into the beam, do not view directly with optical instruments, and avoid direct exposure to the beam.





≥18 kg (37 lbs)



≥32 kg (70.5 lbs)



≥55 kg (121.2 lbs)

CAUTION:

Use safe practices when lifting.



CAUTION:

The power control button on the device and the power switch on the power supply do not turn off the electrical current supplied to the device. The device also might have more than one power cord. To remove all electrical current from the device, ensure that all power cords are disconnected from the power source.



خطر

التيار الكهربائي الموجود بمصدر الطاقة أو أجهزة التلفزيون أو أسلاك الاتصالات يشكل خطورة.

لتفادي مخاطر الصدمات الكهربائية:

لا تحاول توصيل أو فصل أي أسلاك أو القيام بعملية تركيب أو صيانة أو إعادة توصيف لهذا المنتج أثناء وجود عاصفة كهربائية.

يجب توصيل كل أسلاك الكهرباء في مخارج كهرباء ذات توصيلات أسلاك وتوصيلات أرضية صحيحة

يجب توصيل أي جهاز سيتم الحاقه بهذا المنتج في مخارج كهرباء ذات توصيلات أسلاك صحيحة.

وإن أمكن يجب استخدام يد واحدة فقط في توصيل أو فصل أسلاك الإشارة.

لا تحاول تشغيل أي جهاز إذا كان هناك أثر لحرق أو مياه أو تلف بالمكونات

يجب فصل أسلاك الكهرباء وأنظمة الاتصالات وشبكات الاتصال وأجهزة المودم الملحقة قبل فتح أغطية الجهاز، مالم يتم طلب خلاف ذلك في التعليمات الخاصة بالتركيب والتوصيف.

قم بتوصيل وفصل الأسلاك كما هو موضح في الجدول التالي وذلك عند القيام بعملية التركيب أو النقل أو فتح أغطية هذا المنتج أو الأجهزة الملحقة.

للتوصيل:	للفصل:
قم بإيقاف كل شيء.	قم بإيقاف كل شيء.
أولاً، قم بتوصيل كل الأسلاك بالأجهزة.	أولاً، قم بفصل كل أسلاك الكهرباء من المخرج.
قم بتوصيل أسلاك الإشارة في لموصلات.	قم بفصل أسلاك الإشارة من الموصلات.
قم بتوصيل أسلاك الكهرباء في المخارج.	قم بفصل كل الأسلاك من الأجهزة.
قم بتشغيل الجهاز.	



تنبيه :

عند استبدال البطارية الليثيوم، استخدم فقط رقم الجزء الخاص **Part Number 45C1566** أو نوع آخر يكون على نفس مستوى الكفاءة يحدده لك المصنع.

إذا كان النظام الخاص يستخدم معه بطارية ليثيوم قم باستبدالها بنفس النوع الذي تم صناعته من خلال نفس المصنع. تحتوي البطارية على مادة الليثيوم ويمكن أن تنفجر في حالة عدم استخدامها أو التعامل معها بطريقة صحيحة أو عند التخلص منها بطريقة خطأ.

لا تقم بـ:

- القاء البطارية أو غمرها في الماء
- تسخينها أعلى من ١٠٠ درجة مئوية و(٢١٢ ° فهرنهايت)
- بتصلبها أو فكها

تخلص من البطارية طبقاً للقانون أو النظام المحلي .



تنبيه :

أثناء تركيب منتجات ليزر (مثل CD-ROMs أو وحدة تشغيل DVD أو أجهزة Fiber Optic أو وحدات الإرسال) يجب مراعاة الآتي:

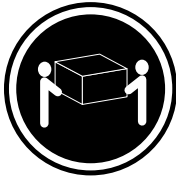
لا تنزع الأغطية. قد ينتج عن نزع أغطية منتج الليزر انفجار أشعة الليزر شديدة الخطورة.
لا يوجد أجزاء يمكن تغييرها داخل الجهاز. قد ينتج عن استخدام تحكمات أو تعديلات أو عمل أي تصرفات أخرى تخالف ما هو محدد هنا إلى انفجار أشعة شديدة الخطورة.



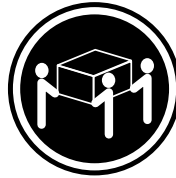
خطر

تحتوي بعض منتجات الليزر على الفئة دايود ليزر مدمج من الفئة Class 3A أو Class 3B. يجب مراعاة الآتي .

أشعة الليزر عند الفتح. لا تحقق إلى الإشعاع و لا تنظر إليه مباشرة بواسطة أي أجهزة مرئية وتجنب التعرض المباشر للإشعاع .



≥18 kg (37 lbs)



≥32 kg (70.5 lbs)



≥55 kg (121.2 lbs)

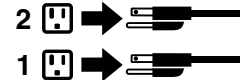
تنبيه :

يجب استخدام ممارسات آمنة عند الرفع



تنبيه :

لا يقر زر التحكم في التشغيل الموجود على الجهاز والمفتاح الكهربائي الموجود على لوحة التحكم بإيقاف التيار الكهربائي المار بالجهاز. قد يكون للجهاز أكثر من سلك كهربائي واحد. لإيقاف التيار الكهربائي المار بالجهاز، تأكد من فصل جميع أسلاك الكهرباء من مصدر الكهرباء .



PERIGO

A corrente elétrica proveniente de cabos de alimentação, de telefone e de comunicações é perigosa.

Para evitar risco de choque elétrico:

- Não conecte nem desconecte nenhum cabo ou execute instalação, manutenção ou reconfiguração deste produto durante uma tempestade com raios.
- Conecte todos os cabos de alimentação a tomadas elétricas corretamente instaladas e aterradas.
- Todo equipamento que for conectado a este produto deve ser conectado a tomadas corretamente instaladas.
- Quando possível, utilize apenas uma das mãos para conectar ou desconectar cabos de sinal.
- Nunca ligue nenhum equipamento quando houver evidência de fogo, água ou danos estruturais.
- Antes de abrir tampas de dispositivos, desconecte cabos de alimentação, sistemas de telecomunicação, redes e modems conectados, a menos que especificado de maneira diferente nos procedimentos de instalação e configuração.
- Conecte e desconecte os cabos conforme descrito na tabela apresentada a seguir ao instalar, mover ou abrir tampas deste produto ou de dispositivos conectados.

Para Conectar:	Para Desconectar:
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. DESLIGUE Tudo.2. Primeiramente, conecte todos os cabos aos dispositivos.3. Conecte os cabos de sinal aos conectores.4. Conecte os cabos de alimentação às tomadas.5. LIGUE os dispositivos.	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. DESLIGUE Tudo.2. Primeiramente, remova os cabos de alimentação das tomadas.3. Remova os cabos de sinal dos conectores.4. Remova todos os cabos dos dispositivos.



CUIDADO:

Ao substituir a bateria de lítio, utilize apenas uma bateria com Número de Peça 45C1566 ou um tipo de bateria equivalente recomendado pelo Se o seu sistema possui um módulo com uma bateria de lítio, substitua-o apenas por um módulo do mesmo tipo e do mesmo fabricante. A bateria contém lítio e pode explodir se não for utilizada, manuseada ou descartada de maneira correta.

Não:

- Jogue ou coloque na água
- Aqueça a mais de 100°C (212°F)
- Conserte nem desmonte

Descarte a bateria conforme requerido pelas leis ou regulamentos locais.



PRECAUCIÓN:

Quando produtos a laser (como unidades de CD-ROMs, unidades de DVD-ROM, dispositivos de fibra ótica ou transmissores) estiverem instalados, observe o seguinte:

- Não remova as tampas. A remoção das tampas de um produto a laser pode resultar em exposição prejudicial à radiação de laser. Não existem peças que podem ser consertadas no interior do dispositivo.
- A utilização de controles ou ajustes ou a execução de procedimentos diferentes dos especificados aqui pode resultar em exposição prejudicial à radiação.

PERIGO

Alguns produtos a laser contêm diodo de laser integrado da Classe 3A ou da Classe 3B. Observe o seguinte:

Radiação a laser quando aberto. Não olhe diretamente para o feixe a olho nu ou com instrumentos ópticos e evite exposição direta ao feixe.



≥18 kg (37 lbs)



≥32 kg (70.5 lbs)



≥55 kg (121.2 lbs)

CUIDADO:

Utilize procedimentos de segurança para levantar equipamentos.



CUIDADO:

O botão de controle de alimentação do dispositivo e o botão para ligar/desligar da fonte de alimentação não desligam a corrente elétrica fornecida ao dispositivo. O dispositivo também pode ter mais de um cabo de alimentação. Para remover toda a corrente elétrica do dispositivo, assegure que todos os cabos de alimentação estejam desconectados da fonte de alimentação.



危险

电源、电话和通信电缆中的电流是危险的。

为避免电击危险：

- 请勿在雷电期间连接或断开任何电缆的连接，或者对本产品进行安装、维护或重新配置。
- 将所有电源线连接到正确连线 and 妥善接地的电源插座。
- 将所有要连接到该产品的设备连接到正确连线的插座。
- 如果可能，请仅使用一只手来连接或断开信号电缆的连接。
- 切勿在有火、水、结构损坏迹象的情况下开启任何设备。
- 在打开设备外盖之前请断开已连接的电源线、远程通信系统、网络和调制解调器，除非在安装和配置过程中另有说明。
- 当安装、移动或打开该产品或连接设备的外盖时，请按照下表所述来连接或断开电缆的连接。

要连接	要断开连接
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. 切断所有电源。2. 首先将所有电缆连接到设备。3. 将信号电缆连接到接口。4. 将电源线连接到插座。5. 开启设备。	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. 切断所有电源。2. 首先从插座上拔出电源线。3. 从接口上拔出信号电缆。4. 从设备上拔出所有电缆。



警告：
更换锂电池时，请仅使用部件号为 45C1566 的电池或制造商推荐的同类电池。如果您的系统有包含锂电池的模块，请仅使用同一制造商生产的相同模块类型来替换该模块。该电池中含有锂，如果使用、操作或处理不当，可能会发生爆炸。

切勿：

- 投入或浸入水中
- 加热到 100 °C (212 °F) 以上
- 维修或拆卸

请按照当地法令或条例的要求处理电池。



警告：
安装激光产品（例如 CD-ROM、DVD-ROM 驱动器、光纤设备或发射设备）时，请注意以下声明：

- 请勿卸下外盖。卸下激光产品的外盖可能导致遭受激光辐射的危险。该设备内没有可维修的部件。
- 如果不按照此处指定的过程进行控制、调整或操作，则有可能导致遭受辐射的危险。



危险

某些激光产品包含嵌入式 3A 类或 3B 类激光二极管。请注意以下声明：

打开后有激光辐射。请勿注视光束，请勿直接用光学仪器查看，并请避免直接暴露在光束中。



≥18 千克 (37 磅)



≥32 千克 (70.5 磅)

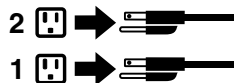


≥55 千克 (121.2 磅)

警告：
抬起时请采取安全措施。



警告：
设备上的电源控制按钮和电源上的电源开关不会切断供给该设备的电流。该设备还可能有多条电源线。要切断该设备的所有电流，请确保所有电源线都与电源断开连接。



危險

電源、電話及通訊纜線上的電流都具有危險性。

若要避免觸電危險：

- 請勿在雷雨期間，連接或拔除纜線、執行安裝、維護或重新配置本產品。
- 將所有電源線連接到正確配線及接地的電源插座。
- 任何與本產品連接的設備都必須連接到配線妥當的電源插座。
- 請盡可能用單手連接或拔除信號線。
- 發生火災、水災或結構損害時，絕對不要開啟任何設備。
- 除非在安裝及配置程序中另有指示，否則在開啟裝置機蓋之前，請拔掉連接的電源線、電信系統、網路及數據機。
- 安裝、移動或開啟本產品或附屬裝置的機蓋時，請遵循下列說明連接及拔掉纜線。

連線	切斷連線
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. 關閉所有開關。2. 首先，連接所有接線到裝置。3. 連接信號線到接頭。4. 連接電源線到插座。5. 開啟裝置。	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. 關閉所有開關。2. 首先，拔掉插座上的電源線。3. 拔掉接頭上的信號線。4. 拔掉裝置上所有接線。



警告：

更換鋰電池時，請僅使用產品編號 **45C1566** 或製造商所建議的同類型電池。

如果您的系統中含有鋰電池模組，請僅使用同一家製造商所生產的相同模組進行更換。

如果未以正確方式使用、處理或棄置含鋰的電池，會有爆炸的危險。

請勿：

- 沾溼或浸入水中
 - 置於 **100°C (212°F)** 以上的高溫環境
 - 修理或拆開
- 請按照各地區有關廢棄電池的法令和規定處理舊電池。



警告：

- 請勿移除機蓋。移除雷射產品的機蓋，可能會導致暴露在危險的雷射輻射中。裝置內部並無可自行維修的零件。
- 利用或執行非本文中所指定的控制、調整及執行程序，可能會導致危險的輻射外洩。

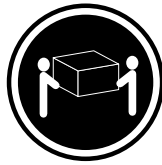


危險

部分雷射產品含有內嵌式 **Class 3A** 或 **Class 3B** 雷射二極體。請注意下列事項：

在開啟光碟機時，會發生雷射輻射。請勿直視光束或用光學儀器直接檢視，並避免直接暴露在光束中。





≥ 18 公斤 (37 磅)



≥ 32 公斤 (70.5 磅)



≥ 55 公斤 (121.2 磅)

警告：
搬運時請注意安全。



警告：
裝置上的電源控制按鈕及電源供應器上的電源開關，無法關閉裝置所產生的電流。
該裝置可能有多條電源線。若要除去裝置流出的所有電流，請確認已切斷所有電源線的電源。



DANGER

Le courant électrique provenant de l'alimentation, du téléphone et des câbles de transmission peut présenter un danger.

Pour éviter tout risque de choc électrique :

- Ne manipulez aucun câble et n'effectuez aucune opération d'installation, d'entretien ou de reconfiguration de ce produit au cours d'un orage.
- Branchez tous les cordons d'alimentation sur un socle de prise de courant correctement câblé et mis à la terre.
- Branchez sur des socles de prise de courant correctement câblés tout équipement connecté à ce produit.
- Lorsque cela est possible, n'utilisez qu'une seule main pour connecter ou déconnecter les câbles d'interface.
- Ne mettez jamais un équipement sous tension en cas d'incendie ou d'inondation, ou en présence de dommages matériels.
- Avant de retirer les carters de l'unité, mettez celle-ci hors tension et déconnectez ses cordons d'alimentation, ainsi que les câbles qui la relient aux réseaux, aux systèmes de télécommunication et aux modems (sauf instruction contraire mentionnée dans les procédures d'installation et de configuration).
- Lorsque vous installez, que vous déplacez, ou que vous manipulez le présent produit ou des périphériques qui lui sont raccordés, reportez-vous aux instructions ci-dessous pour connecter et déconnecter les différents cordons.

Connexion	Déconnexion
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mettez les unités HORS TENSION. 2. Commencez par brancher tous les cordons sur les unités. 3. Branchez les câbles d'interface sur des connecteurs. 4. Branchez les cordons d'alimentation sur des prises. 5. Mettez les unités SOUS TENSION. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mettez les unités HORS TENSION. 2. Débranchez les cordons d'alimentation des prises. 3. Débranchez les câbles d'interface des connecteurs. 4. Débranchez tous les câbles des unités.



ATTENTION:

Remplacer la pile au lithium usagée par une pile de référence identique exclusivement, (référence 45C1566), ou suivre les instructions du fabricant qui en définit les équivalences. Si votre système est doté d'un module contenant une pile au lithium, vous devez le remplacer uniquement par un module identique, produit par le même fabricant. La pile contient du lithium et peut exploser en cas de mauvaise utilisation, de mauvaise manipulation ou de mise au rebut inappropriée.

Ne pas :

- la jeter à l'eau,
- l'exposer à des températures supérieures à 100°C,
- chercher à la réparer ou à la démonter.

Ne pas mettre la pile à la poubelle. Pour la mise au rebut, se reporter à la réglementation en vigueur.



ATTENTION:

Si des produits à laser (tels que des unités de CD-ROM, de DVD-ROM, des unités à fibres optiques, ou des émetteurs) sont installés, prenez connaissance des informations suivantes :

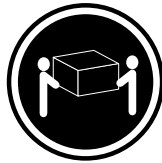
- Ne retirez pas le carter. En ouvrant l'unité de CD-ROM ou de DVD-ROM, vous vous exposez au rayonnement dangereux du laser. Aucune pièce de l'unité n'est réparable.
- Pour éviter tout risque d'exposition au rayon laser, respectez les consignes de réglage et d'utilisation des commandes, ainsi que les procédures décrites dans le présent manuel.



DANGER

Certains produits à laser contiennent une diode à laser intégrée de classe 3A ou 3B. Prenez connaissance des informations suivantes:

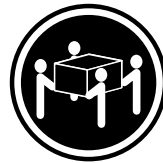
Rayonnement laser lorsque le carter est ouvert. Evitez toute exposition directe au rayon laser. Evitez de regarder fixement le faisceau ou de l'observer à l'aide d'instruments optiques.



≥18 kg (37 lbs)



≥32 kg (70.5 lbs)



≥55 kg (121.2 lbs)

ATTENTION:

Soulevez la machine avec précaution.



ATTENTION:

L'interrupteur de contrôle d'alimentation de l'unité et l'interrupteur dubloc d'alimentation ne coupent pas le courant électrique alimentant l'unité. En outre, le système peut être équipé de plusieurs cordons d'alimentation. Pour mettre l'unité hors tension, vous devez déconnecter tous les cordons de la source d'alimentation.



VORSICHT

An Netz-, Telefon- und Datenleitungen können gefährliche Spannungen anliegen.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen:

- Bei Gewitter an diesem Gerät keine Kabel anschließen oder lösen. Ferner keine Installations-, Wartungs- oder Rekonfigurationsarbeiten durchführen.
- Gerät nur an eine Schutzkontaktsteckdose mit ordnungsgemäß geerdetem Schutzkontakt anschließen.
- Alle angeschlossenen Geräte ebenfalls an Schutzkontaktsteckdosen mit ordnungsgemäß geerdetem Schutzkontakt anschließen.
- Die Signalkabel nach Möglichkeit einhändig anschließen oder lösen, um einen Stromschlag durch Berühren von Oberflächen mit unterschiedlichem elektrischem Potenzial zu vermeiden.
- Geräte niemals einschalten, wenn Hinweise auf Feuer, Wasser oder Gebäudeschäden vorliegen.

- Die Verbindung zu den angeschlossenen Netzkabeln, Telekommunikationssystemen, Netzwerken und Modems ist vor dem Öffnen des Gehäuses zu unterbrechen, sofern in den Installations- und Konfigurationsprozeduren keine anders lautenden Anweisungen enthalten sind.
- Zum Installieren, Transportieren und Öffnen der Abdeckungen des Computers oder der angeschlossenen Einheiten die Kabel gemäß der folgenden Tabelle anschließen und abziehen.

Zum Anschließen der Kabel gehen Sie wie folgt vor	Zum Abziehen der Kabel gehen Sie wie folgt vor
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Schalten Sie alle Einheiten AUS. 2. Schließen Sie erst alle Kabel an die Einheiten an. 3. Schließen Sie die Signalkabel an die Buchsen an. 4. Schließen Sie die Netzkabel an die Steckdose an. 5. Schalten Sie die Einheit EIN. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Schalten Sie alle Einheiten AUS. 2. Ziehen Sie zuerst alle Netzkabel aus den Netzsteckdosen. 3. Ziehen Sie die Signalkabel aus den Buchsen. 4. Ziehen Sie alle Kabel von den Einheiten ab.



CAUTION:

Eine verbrauchte Lithiumbatterie nur durch eine Batterie mit der Teilenummer 45C1566 oder eine gleichwertige, vom Hersteller empfohlene Batterie ersetzen. Enthält das System ein Modul mit einer Lithiumbatterie, dieses nur durch ein Modul desselben Typs und von demselben Hersteller ersetzen. Die Batterie enthält Lithium und kann bei unsachgemäßer Verwendung, Handhabung oder Entsorgung explodieren.

Die Batterie nicht:

- mit Wasser in Berührung bringen.
- über 100 C erhitzen.
- reparieren oder zerlegen.

Die örtlichen Bestimmungen für die Entsorgung von Sondermüll beachten.



ACHTUNG:

Bei der Installation von Lasergeräten (wie CD-ROM-Laufwerken, DVD- aufwerken, Einheiten mit Lichtwellenleitertechnik oder Sendern) Folgendes beachten:

- Die Abdeckungen nicht entfernen. Durch Entfernen der Abdeckungen des Lasergeräts können gefährliche Laserstrahlungen freigesetzt werden. Das Gerät enthält keine zu wartenden Teile.
- Werden Steuerelemente, Einstellungen oder Durchführungen von Prozeduren anders als hier angegeben verwendet, kann gefährliche Laserstrahlung auftreten.



VORSICHT

Einige Lasergeräte enthalten eine Laserdiode der Klasse 3A oder 3B. Beachten Sie Folgendes:

Laserstrahlung bei geöffneter Verkleidung. Nicht in den Strahl blicken. Keine Lupen oder Spiegel verwenden. Strahlungsbereich meiden.



≥18 kg (37 lbs)



≥32 kg (70.5 lbs)



≥55 kg (121.2 lbs)

ACHTUNG:

Arbeitsschutzrichtlinien beim Anheben der Maschine beachten.



ACHTUNG:

Mit dem Netzschalter an der Einheit und am Netzteil wird die Stromversorgung für die Einheit nicht unterbrochen. Die Einheit kann auch mit mehreren Netzkabeln ausgestattet sein. Um die Stromversorgung für die Einheit vollständig zu unterbrechen, müssen alle zum Gerät führenden Netzkabel vom Netz getrennt werden.



סכנה

זרם חשמלי המועבר בכבלי חשמל, טלפון ותקשורת הוא מסוכן.

כדי להימנע מסכנת התחשמלות:

- אל תחברו או תנתקו כבלים, ואל תבצעו פעולת התקנה, תחזוקה או שינוי תצורה במוצר זה במהלך סופת ברקים.
- חברו את כל כבלי החשמל לשקע חשמל מחווט ומוארק כהלכה.
- חברו כל ציוד שיחובר למוצר זה לשקעי חשמל מחוטים כהלכה.
- במידת האפשר, השתמשו ביד אחת בלבד לחיבור או לניתוק של כבלי אותות.
- לעולם אל תפעילו ציוד כלשהו כאשר יש עדות לנזק מבני או לנזק כתוצאה מאש או ממים.
- נתקו את כבלי החשמל, מערכות התקשורת, התקני הרשת והמודמים המחוברים לפני פתיחת כיסויי ההתקן, אלא אם הליכי ההתקנה וקביעת התצורה מורים אחרת.
- בעת התקנה, העברה או פתיחת כיסויים במוצר זה או בהתקנים המחוברים, חברו ונתקו את הכבלים כמתואר בטבלה שלהלן.

כדי לחבר	כדי לנתק
1. כבו הכל.	1. כבו הכל.
2. ראשית, חברו את כל הכבלים להתקנים.	2. ראשית, נתקו את כבלי החשמל מהשקעים.
3. חברו את כבלי האותות למחברים.	3. נתקו את כבלי האותות מהמחברים.
4. חברו את כבלי החשמל לשקעים.	4. הסירו את כל הכבלים מההתקנים.
5. הפעילו את ההתקן.	



זהירות:

בעת החלפת סוללת הליתיום, השתמשו רק בסוללה בעלת מק"ט 45C1566 או בסוג תואם שהומלץ על ידי היצרן. אם המערכת כוללת מודול המכיל סוללת ליתיום, החליפו אותו רק במודול מאותו סוג ומתוצרת אותו יצרן. הסוללה מכילה ליתיום, ועלולה להתפוצץ אם לא משתמשים ומטפלים בה או משליכים אותה כראוי.

לעולם:

- אל תטבלו במים
 - אל תחממו לטמפרטורה הגבוהה מ-100°C (212°F)
 - אל תתקנו או תפרקו
- השליכו את הסוללה כנדרש לפי התקנות והחוקים המקומיים.



זהירות:

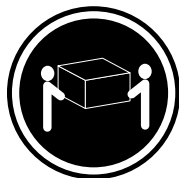
בעת התקנת מוצרי לייזר (כגון כונני תקליטורים ו-DVD, התקני סיב אופטי או משדרים), שימו לב לאזהרות הבאות:

- אל תסירו את הכיסויים. הסרת הכיסויים של מוצר הלייזר עלולה לגרום לחשיפה לקרינת לייזר מסוכנת. אין חלקים ברי טיפול בתוך ההתקן.
- שינויים, שימוש בבקורות או ביצוע הליכים אחרים מאלה המתוארים כאן, עלולים לגרום לחשיפה לקרינה מסוכנת.



סכנה

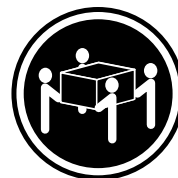
מוצרי ליזר מסוימים מכילים דיודת ליזר מסוג Class 3A או Class 3B. שימו לב לאזהרה הבאה:
כאשר הוא פתוח, המוצר פולט קרינת ליזר. אל תביטו ישירות בקרן, אל תביטו ישירות בעזרת ציוד אופטי, והימנעו מחשיפה לקרן.



$18 \leq$ ק"ג (37 ליב')



$32 \leq$ ק"ג (70.5 ליב')



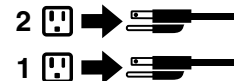
$55 \leq$ ק"ג (121.2 ליב')

זהירות:
השתמשו בהליכים
הנאותים בעת
הרמת הציוד.



זהירות:

לחצן ההפעלה של ההתקן ומתג ההפעלה של ספק החשמל אינם מפסיקים את זרם החשמל המסופק להתקן. בנוסף, ההתקן עשוי לכלול יותר מכבל חשמל אחד. כדי לסלק את כל הזרם החשמלי מההתקן, ודאו שכל כבלי החשמל מנותקים ממקור החשמל.



PERICOLO

La corrente elettrica proveniente dai cavi di alimentazione, del telefono e di comunicazione può essere pericolosa.

Per evitare il rischio di scosse elettriche:

- **Non collegare o scollegare qualsiasi cavo oppure effettuare l'installazione, la manutenzione o la riconfigurazione del prodotto durante un temporale.**
- **Collegare tutti i fili elettrici a una presa di alimentazione correttamente cablata e dotata di messa a terra.**
- **Collegare alle prese elettriche appropriate tutte le apparecchiature che verranno utilizzate per questo prodotto.**

- Se possibile, utilizzare solo una mano per collegare o scollegare i cavi di segnale.
- Non accendere assolutamente apparecchiature in presenza di incendi, perdite d'acqua o danno strutturale.
- Scollegare i cavi di alimentazione, i sistemi di telecomunicazione, le reti e il modem prima di aprire i coperchi del dispositivo, salvo istruzioni contrarie relative alle procedure di installazione e configurazione.
- Collegare e scollegare i cavi come descritto nella seguente tabella quando vengono effettuate operazioni di installazione, spostamento o apertura dei coperchi di questo prodotto o delle unità collegate.

Per collegarsi	Per scollegarsi
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SPEGNERE le apparecchiature. 2. Innanzitutto, collegare tutti i cavi alle unità. 3. Collegare i cavi di segnale ai connettori. 4. Collegare i cavi di alimentazione alla presa. 5. Accendere l'unità. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SPEGNERE le apparecchiature. 2. Innanzitutto, rimuovere i cavi di alimentazione dalla presa. 3. Rimuovere i cavi di segnale dai connettori. 4. Rimuovere tutti i cavi dalle unità.



ATTENZIONE:

Quando si sostituisce la batteria al litio, utilizzare solo il Numero parte 45C1566 o un tipo di batteria equivalente consigliato dal produttore. Se sul sistema è presente un modulo che contiene una batteria al litio, sostituirlo solo con un tipo di modulo dello stesso tipo della stessa casa di produzione. La batteria contiene litio e può esplodere se usata, maneggiata o smaltita in modo non corretto.

Non:

- Gettare o immergere la batteria nell'acqua
- Riscaldarla ad una temperatura superiore ai 100 gradi C (212 gradi F)
- Smontarla, ricaricarla o tentare di ripararla

Le batterie usate vanno smaltite in accordo alla normativa in vigore (DPR 915/82 e successive disposizioni e disposizioni locali).



ATTENZIONE:

Quando vengono installati prodotti laser (quali CD-ROM, unità DVD-ROM, unità a fibre ottiche o trasmettenti), tener presente quanto segue:

- Non rimuovere gli sportelli. L'apertura di un'unità laser può determinare l'esposizione a radiazioni laser pericolose. All'interno dell'unità non vi sono parti su cui effettuare l'assistenza tecnica.
- L'utilizzo di controlli, regolazioni o l'esecuzione di procedure non descritti nel presente manuale possono provocare l'esposizione a radiazioni pericolose.



PERICOLO

Alcune unità laser contengono un diodo laser di Classe 3A o Classe 3B. Tener presente quanto segue:

Aperto l'unità vengono emesse radiazioni laser. Non fissare il fascio, non guardarlo direttamente con strumenti ottici ed evitare l'esposizione al fascio.



≥18 kg (37 lbs)



≥32 kg (70.5 lbs)



≥55 kg (121.2 lbs)

ATTENZIONE:

Prestare attenzione nel sollevare l'apparecchiatura.



ATTENZIONE:

Il pulsante di controllo dell'alimentazione presente sull'unità e l'interruttore dell'alimentatore non disattivano l'alimentazione corrente fornita all'unità. E' possibile che l'unità disponga di più cavi di alimentazione. Per disattivare l'alimentazione dall'unità, accertarsi che tutti i cavi di alimentazione siano scollegati dalla fonte di alimentazione.



위험

전원, 전화, 통신 케이블의 전류는 위험합니다.

감전의 위험을 피하려면 다음과 같이 하십시오.

- 번개가 치는 날에는 케이블을 연결 또는 분리하거나 본 제품을 설치, 보수, 재구성하지 마십시오.
- 모든 전원 코드는 올바르게 접지된 전기 콘센트에 연결하십시오.
- 본 제품에 연결될 장치는 올바르게 배선된 콘센트에 연결하십시오.
- 신호 케이블을 연결 또는 분리할 때 가능하면 한 손만을 사용하십시오.
- 불 또는 물로 인한 손상이나 구조적인 손상이 있을 경우 장치의 전원을 절대 켜지 마십시오.
- 설치 및 구성 과정에 별도의 지시 사항이 없는 경우, 장치의 덮개를 열기 전에 연결된 전원 코드, 원격 통신 시스템, 네트워크, 모뎀을 분리하십시오.
- 본 제품이나 연결된 장치를 설치, 이동하거나 덮개를 열 때 다음 표와 같은 순서로 케이블을 연결하거나 분리하십시오.

연결할 때:	분리할 때:
<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. 모든 장치의 전원을 끄십시오.2. 먼저 모든 케이블을 장치에 연결하십시오.3. 커넥터에 신호 케이블을 연결하십시오.4. 콘센트에 전원 코드를 연결하십시오.5. 장치의 전원을 켜십시오.	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. 모든 장치의 전원을 끄십시오.2. 먼저 콘센트에서 전원 코드를 분리하십시오.3. 커넥터에서 신호 케이블을 분리하십시오.4. 장치에서 모든 케이블을 분리하십시오.



주의:

배터리를 교환할 때는 Part Number 45C1566 또는 제조업체에서 지정한 동일한 종류의 제품을 사용하십시오. 사용자의 시스템이 리튬 배터리를 포함하는 모듈일 경우, 동일한 제조업체에서 동일한 모듈 유형으로 생산된 제품으로 교체하십시오. 배터리에는 리튬이 함유되어 있어 잘못 사용, 취급 또는 폐기할 경우 폭발의 위험이 있습니다.

사고를 방지하려면 다음 사항을 준수하십시오.

- 배터리를 물 속에 던지거나 침수시키지 마십시오.
- 100°C (212°F) 이상 가열하지 마십시오.
- 수리하거나 분해하지 마십시오.

배터리를 폐기할 때는 법령 또는 회사의 안전 수칙에 따라 폐기하십시오.



주의:

CD-ROM, DVD-ROM 장치, 광섬유 장치 또는 송신 장치와 같은 레이저 제품을 설치할 때, 다음과 같은 취급 주의사항을 참고하십시오.

- 덮개를 열지 마십시오. 덮개를 열면 레이저 복사 에너지에 노출될 위험이 있습니다. 장치 내부에는 사용자가 조정하거나 수리할 수 있는 부품이 없습니다.
- 규정된 것 이외의 절차 수행, 제어 조정 등의 행위로 인해 해로운 레이저 복사에 노출될 수 있습니다.



위험

일부 장비에는 임베디드 클래스 3A 또는 클래스 3B 레이저 다이오드가 있습니다. 다음 주의사항에 유의하십시오.

드라이브가 열리면 레이저 복사 에너지가 방출됩니다. 광선이 눈에 직접 쏘이지 않도록 하십시오. 나안 또는 광학 기구를 착용한 상태에서 광선을 직접 바라보지 않도록 하십시오.



≥ 18 kg (37 lbs)



≥ 32 kg (70.5 lbs)



≥ 55 kg (121.2 lbs)

주의:
제품을 들어 올릴 때
안전 규제를 따르십시오.



주의:
장치의 전원 제어 버튼 및 전원 공급 장치의 전원 스위치를 사용하여 장치에 공급되는 전기를 차단하지 마십시오.
장치는 둘 이상의 코드를 가지고 있을 수 있습니다. 장치에서 모든 전원을 차단하려면 콘센트에서 코드가 모두
분리되어 있는지 확인하십시오.



PELIGRO

La corriente eléctrica procedente de cables de alimentación, teléfonos y cables de comunicación puede ser peligrosa.

Para evitar el riesgo de descarga eléctrica:

- No conecte ni desconecte los cables ni realice ninguna tarea de instalación, mantenimiento o reconfiguración de este producto durante una tormenta eléctrica.
- Conecte todos los cables de alimentación a tomas de corriente debidamente cableadas y conectadas a tierra.
- Cualquier equipo que se conecte a este producto también debe conectarse a tomas de corriente debidamente cableadas.
- Siempre que sea posible, utilice una sola mano para conectar o desconectar los cables de señal.
- No encienda nunca un equipo cuando hay señales de fuego, agua o daños estructurales.

- **Desconecte los cables de alimentación, los sistemas de telecomunicaciones, las redes y los módems conectados antes de abrir las cubiertas de los dispositivos, a menos que se indique lo contrario en los procedimientos de instalación y configuración.**
- **Conecte y desconecte los cables, como se describe en la tabla siguiente, cuando instale, mueva o abra las cubiertas de este producto o de los dispositivos conectados.**

Para conectar	Para desconectar
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. APÁGUELO todo. 2. En primer lugar, conecte todos los cables a los dispositivos. 3. Conecte los cables de señal a los conectores. 4. Enchufe los cables de alimentación a las tomas de corriente. 5. Encienda el dispositivo. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. APÁGUELO todo. 2. En primer lugar, desenchufe los cables de alimentación de las tomas de corriente. 3. Desconecte los cables de señal de los conectores. 4. Desconecte todos los cables de los dispositivos.



PRECAUCIÓN:

Quando substitua uma bateria de lítio, utilize somente uma bateria número de peça 45C1566 u outra de tipo equivalente recomendada por el fabricante. Si su sistema dispone de un módulo que contiene una batería de litio, reemplácelo sólo con el mismo tipo de módulo, del mismo fabricante. La batería contiene litio y puede explotar si no se utiliza, manipula o desecha correctamente.

No debe:

- Arrojarla al agua o sumergirla en ella
- Exponerla a temperaturas superiores a 100°C (212°F)
- Repararla o desmontarla

Deshágase de la batería según especifiquen las leyes o normas locales.



PRECAUCIÓN:

Quando haya productos láser (como unidades de CD-ROM, unidades de DVD, dispositivos de fibra óptica o transmisores) instalados, tenga en cuenta lo siguiente:

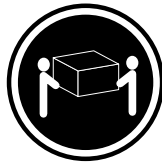
- No quite las cubiertas. Si quita las cubiertas del producto láser, podría quedar expuesto a radiación láser peligrosa. Dentro del dispositivo no existe ninguna pieza que requiera servicio técnico.
- Si usa controles o ajustes o realiza procedimientos que no sean los especificados aquí, podría exponerse a radiaciones peligrosas.



PELIGRO

Algunos productos láser tienen incorporado un diodo láser de clase 3A o clase 3B. Tenga en cuenta lo siguiente:

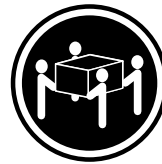
Cuando se abre, queda expuesto a radiación láser. No mire directamente al rayo láser, ni siquiera con instrumentos ópticos, y evite exponerse directamente al rayo láser.



≥18 kg (37 lbs)



≥32 kg (70.5 lbs)



≥55 kg (121.2 lbs)

PRECAUCIÓN:

Adopte procedimientos seguros al levantar el equipo.



PRECAUCIÓN:

El botón de control de alimentación del dispositivo y el interruptor de alimentación de la fuente de alimentación no desconectan la corriente eléctrica suministrada al dispositivo. Además, el dispositivo podría tener más de un cable de alimentación. Para suprimir toda la corriente eléctrica del dispositivo, asegúrese de que todos los cables de alimentación estén desconectados de la toma de corriente.



Chapter 3. General information

This chapter provides general information that applies to all machine types supported by this publication.

Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools

The Lenovo ThinkVantage® Tools program guides you to a host of information sources and provides easy access to various tools to help you work more easily and securely.

To access the Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools program, click **Start → All Programs → Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools**.

The following table lists the programs that you can access from the Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools program. To access a program, double-click the corresponding icon.

Table 1. Program icon names in Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools

Program name	Icon name in Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools
Create Recovery Media	Factory Recovery Disks
Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox/Lenovo Solution Center	System Health and Diagnostics
SimpleTab	SimpleTab
ThinkVantage Rescue and Recovery®	Enhanced Backup and Restore

Lenovo Solution Center

The Lenovo Solution Center program enables you to troubleshoot and resolve computer problems. It combines diagnostic tests, system information collection, security status, and support information, along with hints and tips for maximum system performance. See “Lenovo Solution Center” on page 33 for detailed information.

SimpleTap

The SimpleTap program provides you with a quick way to customize some basic computer settings such as muting the speakers, adjusting the volume, locking the computer operating system, launching a program, opening a Web page, opening a file, and so on. You also can use the SimpleTap program to access the Lenovo App Shop, from which you can download various applications and computer software.

To start the SimpleTap program in a quick way, do any of the following:

- Click the red SimpleTap launch point on the desktop. The red launch point is available on the desktop after you have launched the SimpleTap program for the first time.
- Press the blue ThinkVantage button if your keyboard has one.

Note: The SimpleTap program is only available on certain models preinstalled with the Windows 7 operating system. If your Windows 7 model is not preinstalled with the SimpleTap program, you can download it from <http://www.lenovo.com/support>.

Lenovo Welcome

The Lenovo Welcome program introduces some innovative built-in features of Lenovo to you and guides you through some important setup tasks to help you make the most of your computer.

Additional information resources

If you have Internet access, the most up-to-date information for your computer is available at:
<http://www.lenovo.com/support>

- CRU removal and installation instructions
- Publications
- Troubleshooting information
- Parts information
- Downloads and drivers
- Links to other useful sources of information

Specifications

This section lists the physical specifications for your computer.

Dimensions

Width: 175 mm (6.89 inches)

Height: 425.2 mm (16.74 inches) (floor to top of handle)

Depth: 430.8 mm (16.96 inches)

Weight

Maximum configuration as shipped: 11.2 kg (24.7 lbs)

Environment

- Air temperature:

Operating: 10°C to 35°C (50°F to 95°F)

Non-operating: -40°C to 60°C (-40°F to 140°F)

Non-operating: -10°C to 60°C (14°F to 140°F) (without package)

Note: The allowable upper temperature limit decreases by 1°C (1.8°F) for every 300 m (1000 ft) above sea level.

- Humidity:

Operating: 20% to 80% (non-condensing)

Non-operating: 20% to 90% (non-condensing)

- Altitude:

Operating: -50 to 10 000 ft (-15.2 to 3 048 m)

Non-operating: -50 to 35 000 ft (-15.2 to 10 668 m)

Electrical input

- Input voltage:

- Low range:

Minimum: 100 V ac

Maximum: 127 V ac

Input frequency range: 50 to 60 Hz

- High range:

Minimum: 200 V ac

Maximum: 240 V ac

Input frequency range: 50 to 60 Hz

Chapter 4. General Checkout

Attention

The drives in the computer you are servicing might have been rearranged or the drive startup sequence might have been changed. Be extremely careful during write operations such as copying, saving, or formatting. Data or programs can be overwritten if you select an incorrect drive.

General error messages appear if a problem or conflict is found by an application program, the operating system, or both. For an explanation of these messages, refer to the information supplied with that software package.

Before replacing a FRU, ensure that the latest level of BIOS is installed on the system. A down-level BIOS might cause false errors and unnecessary replacement of the system board. For more information on how to determine and obtain the latest level BIOS, see “BIOS levels” on page 169.

Use the following procedure to help determine the cause of a problem:

1. Turn off the computer and all external devices.
2. Check all cables and power cords.
3. Set all display controls to the middle position.
4. Turn on all external devices.
5. Turn on the computer.
 - Look for displayed error codes
 - Listen for beep codes
 - Look for readable instructions or a main menu on the display.

If you *did not* receive the correct response, proceed to step 6 on page 31.

If you *do* receive the correct response, proceed to step 7 on page 31.
6. Look at the following conditions and follow the instructions:
 - If you hear beep codes during POST, go to “Beep symptoms” on page 61.
 - If the computer displays a POST error, go to “POST error codes” on page 61.
 - If the computer hangs and no error is displayed, continue at step 7 on page 31.
7. Run the Diagnostic programs. See Chapter 5 “Diagnostics” on page 33.
 - If you receive an error, replace the part that the diagnostic program calls out or go to “Diagnostic error codes” on page 44.
 - If the test stops and you cannot continue, replace the last device tested.

Problem determination tips

Due to the variety of hardware and software combinations that can be encountered, use the following information to assist you in problem determination. If possible, have this information available when requesting assistance from Service Support and Engineering functions.

- Machine type and model
- Processor or hard disk drive upgrades
- Failure symptom
 - Do diagnostics indicate a failure?
 - What, when, where, single, or multiple systems?
 - Is the failure repeatable?

- Has this configuration ever worked?
 - If it has been working, what changes were made prior to it failing?
 - Is this the original reported failure?
- Diagnostics version
 - Type and version level
- Hardware configuration
 - Print (print screen) configuration currently in use
 - BIOS level
- Operating system software
 - Type and version level

Notes: To eliminate confusion, identical systems are considered identical only if they:

1. Are the exact machine type and models
2. Have the same BIOS level
3. Have the same adapters/attachments in the same locations
4. Have the same address jumpers/terminators/cabling
5. Have the same software versions and levels
6. Have the same diagnostic diskettes (version)
7. Have the same configuration options set in the system
8. Have the same setup for operating-system-controlled files

Comparing the configuration and software set-up between “working and non-working” systems will often lead to problem resolution.

Chapter 5. Diagnostics

Diagnostic programs are used to test hardware components of your computer. Diagnostic programs can also report operating-system-controlled settings that interfere with the correct operation of your system. You can use the preinstalled diagnostic program to diagnose computer problems, if your computer is running in the Windows® operating system.

Notes:

1. Depending on the date when your computer was manufactured, your computer is preinstalled with either the Lenovo Solution Center program or the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program for diagnostic purposes. For more information about the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program, see “Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox” on page 33. For more information about the Lenovo Solution Center program, see “Lenovo Solution Center” on page 33.
2. You can also download the PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostic program from <http://www.lenovo.com/support>. See “PC-Doctor for DOS” on page 34 for detailed information.
3. If you are unable to isolate and repair the problem yourself after running the programs, save and print the log files created by the programs. You will need the log files when you speak to a Lenovo technical support representative.

Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox

The Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program helps you maintain your computer, improve computing security, diagnose computer problems, get familiar with the innovative technologies provided by Lenovo, and get more information about your computer. You can use the diagnostics feature of the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program to test devices, diagnose computer problems, create bootable diagnostic media, update system drivers, and view system information.

To run the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox program on the Windows 7 operating system, click **Start → All Programs → Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools → System Health and Diagnostics**. Follow the instructions on the screen.

Follow the instructions on the screen. For additional information, refer to the Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox help system.

Lenovo Solution Center

The Lenovo Solution Center program enables you to troubleshoot and resolve computer problems. It combines diagnostic tests, system information collection, security status, and support information, along with hints and tips for maximum system performance.

Notes:

- The Lenovo Solution Center program is available only on models preinstalled with the Windows 7 operating system. If your Windows 7 model is not preinstalled with the program, you can download it from <http://www.lenovo.com/diagnose>.
- If you are using the Windows Vista or Windows XP operating system, go to <http://www.lenovo.com/diagnose> for the latest information on diagnostics for your computer.

To run the Lenovo Solution Center program on the Windows 7 operating system, click **Start → All Programs → Lenovo ThinkVantage Tools → System Health and Diagnostics**. Follow the instructions on the screen.

For additional information, refer to the Lenovo Solution Center help system.

Note: If you are unable to isolate and repair the problem yourself after running the program, save and print the log files created by the program. You will need the log files when you speak to a Lenovo technical support representative.

PC-Doctor for DOS

You can also download the latest version of the PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostic program from <http://www.lenovo.com/support>. The PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostic program runs independently of the Windows operating system. Use the PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostic program if you are unable to start the Windows operating system. You can run the PC-Doctor for DOS diagnostic program from a diagnostic disc that you created.

Creating a diagnostic disc

This section provides instructions on how to create a diagnostic disc.

To create a diagnostic disc, do the following:

1. Download a self-starting bootable disc image (known as an ISO image) of the diagnostic program from: <http://www.lenovo.com/support>
2. Use any CD/DVD burning software to create a diagnostic disc with the ISO image.

Running the diagnostic program from the diagnostic disc

This section provides instructions on how to run the diagnostic program from the diagnostic disc that you created.

To run the diagnostic program from the diagnostic disc that you created, do the following:

1. Make sure that your computer is turned off.
2. Repeatedly press and release the F12 key when turning on the computer. When the **Startup Device Menu** opens, release the F12 key.
3. Insert the diagnostic disc into the optical drive.
4. Select the optical drive with the diagnostic disc as the startup device and press Enter. The diagnostic program opens.
5. Follow the instructions on the screen to run the desired diagnostic test. For additional help, press the F1 key.
6. Remove the diagnostic disc from the optical drive after completing the diagnostic test.

Navigating through the diagnostics programs

Use the cursor movement keys to navigate within the menus.

- The Enter key is used to select a menu item.
- The Esc key is used to back up to the previous menu.
- For online help, select F1.

Running tests

There are four ways to run the diagnostic tests.

- Using the cursor movement keys, highlight **Run Normal Test** or **Run Quick Test** from the Diagnostics menu and then press Enter. This automatically runs a pre-defined group of tests from each test category.

Run Normal Test runs a more extensive set of tests than **Run Quick Test** does and takes longer to complete.

- Press F5 to automatically run all selected tests in all categories.
- From within a test category, press Ctrl+Enter to automatically run only the selected tests in that category.
- Using the cursor movement keys, highlight a single test within a test category, and then press Enter. This runs only that test.

Press Esc at any time to stop the testing process.

Test results (N/A, PASSED, FAILED, ABORTED) are displayed in the field beside the test description and in the test log. See “Viewing the test log” on page 36.

To select one or more tests, do the following:

1. Open the corresponding test category.
2. Using the cursor movement keys, highlight the desired test.
3. Press the space bar. A selected test is marked by >>. Pressing the space bar again de-selects a test and removes the >>.
4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 above to select all desired tests.

Test results

Diagnostics test results produce the following error code format:

Function Code	Failure Type	DeviceID	Date	ChkDigits	Text
---------------	--------------	----------	------	-----------	------

- **Function Code:**
Represents the feature or function within the computer.
- **Failure Type:**
Represents the type of error encountered.
- **DeviceID:**
Contains the component's unit-ID that corresponds to a fixed disk drive, removable media drive, serial or parallel port, processor, specific RIMM, or a device on the PCI bus.
- **Date:**
Contains the date when the diagnostic test was run. The date is retrieved from CMOS and displayed using the YYYYMMDD format.
- **ChkDigits:**
Contains a 2-digit check-digit value to ensure the following:
 - Diagnostics were run on the specified date.
 - Diagnostics were run on the specified computer.
 - The diagnostic error code is recorded correctly.
- **Text:**
Description of the error.

Note: See “Diagnostic error codes” on page 44 for error code listings.

Quick and Full erase - hard disk drive

The diagnostics program offers two hard disk drive formatting utilities:

- Quick Erase Hard Drive
- Full Erase Hard Drive

Quick Erase Hard Drive provides a DOS utility that performs the following:

- Destroys the Master Boot Record (MBR) on the hard disk drive.
- Destroys all copies of the FAT Table on all partitions (both the master and backup).
- Destroys the partition table.
- Provides messages that warn the user that this is a non-recoverable process.

Full Erase Hard Drive provides a DOS utility that performs the following:

- Performs all the steps in Quick Erase.
- Provides a DOS utility that writes random data to all sectors of the hard disk drive.
- Provides an estimate of time to completion along with a visual representation of completion status.
- Provides messages that warn the user about a non-recoverable process.

Important: Make sure that all data is backed up before using the Quick or Full Erase functions.
--

To select the Quick Erase Hard Drive or Full Erase Hard Drive utility, do the following:

1. Select the UTILITY option on the toolbar and press **Enter**.
2. Select either the **QUICK ERASE** or **FULL ERASE HARD DISK** option and follow the instructions on the screen.

Viewing the test log

Errors reported by the diagnostic test will be displayed by the program as a failed test.

To view details of a failure or to view a list of test results, use the following procedure from any test category screen:

1. Press F3 to activate the log file.
2. Press F3 again to save the file to diskette or press F2 to print the file.

Chapter 6. Using the Setup Utility program

You can use the Setup Utility program to view and change the configuration settings of your computer, regardless of which operating system you are using. However, the operating system settings might override any similar settings in the Setup Utility program.

This chapter provides information about the following topics to help you use the Setup Utility program:

- “Starting the Setup Utility program” on page 37
- “Viewing or changing settings” on page 37
- “Using passwords” on page 37
- “Selecting a startup device” on page 39
- “Exiting the Setup Utility program” on page 40

Starting the Setup Utility program

This section provides instructions on how to start the Setup Utility program.

To start the Setup Utility program, do the following:

1. Make sure your computer is turned off.
2. Repeatedly press and release the F1 key when turning on the computer. When you hear multiple beeps or see a logo screen, release the F1 key.

Note: If a Power-On Password or an Administrator Password has been set, the Setup Utility program menu will not be displayed until you type the correct password. For more information, see “Using passwords” on page 37.

The Setup Utility program might start automatically when the POST detects that hardware has been removed or new hardware has been installed in your computer.

Viewing or changing settings

The Setup Utility program menu lists various items about the system configuration settings. To view or change the settings, start the Setup Utility program. See “Starting the Setup Utility program” on page 37. Then, follow the instructions on the screen.

When working with the Setup Utility program, you must use the keyboard. The keys used to perform various tasks are displayed at the bottom of each screen.

Using passwords

By using the Setup Utility program, you can set passwords to prevent unauthorized access to your computer and data. The following types of passwords are available:

- Power-On Password
- Administrator Password
- Hard Disk Password

You do not have to set any passwords to use your computer. However, using passwords improves computing security. If you decide to set any passwords, read the following sections.

Password considerations

A password can be any combination of up to 64 alphabetic and numeric characters. For security reasons, it is recommended to use a strong password that cannot be easily compromised. To set a strong password, use the following guidelines:

- Have at least eight characters in length
- Contain at least one alphabetic character and one numeric character
- Setup Utility program and hard disk drive passwords are not case sensitive
- Not be your name or your user name
- Not be a common word or a common name
- Be significantly different from your previous passwords

Power-On Password

When a Power-On Password is set, you are prompted to type a valid password each time the computer is turned on. The computer cannot be used until the valid password is typed in.

Administrator password

Setting an Administrator Password deters unauthorized users from changing configuration settings. If you are responsible for maintaining the configuration settings of several computers, you might want to set an Administrator Password.

When an Administrator Password is set, you are prompted to type a valid password each time you try to access the Setup Utility program. The Setup Utility program cannot be accessed until a valid password is typed in.

If both the Power-On Password and Administrator Password are set, you can type either password. However, you must use your Administrator Password to change any configuration settings.

Hard Disk Password

Setting a Hard Disk Password prevents unauthorized access to the data on the hard disk drive. When a Hard Disk Password is set, you are prompted to type a valid password each time you try to access the hard disk drive.

Notes:

- After you set a Hard Disk Password, your data on the hard disk drive is protected even if the hard disk drive is removed from one computer and installed in another.
- If the Hard Disk Password is forgotten, there is no way to reset the password or recover data from the hard disk drive.

Setting, changing, or deleting a password

To set, change, or delete a password, do the following:

1. Start the Setup Utility program. See “Starting the Setup Utility program” on page 37.
2. From the Setup Utility program main menu, select **Security**.
3. Depending on the password type, select **Set Power-On Password**, **Set Administrator Password**, or **Hard Disk Password**.
4. Follow the instructions on the right side of the screen to set, change, or delete a password.

Note: A password can be any combination of up to 64 alphabetic and numeric characters. For more information, see “Password considerations” on page 38.

Enabling or disabling a device

This section provides information on how to enable or disable user access to the following devices:

USB Setup	Use this option to enable or disable a USB connector. When a USB connector is disabled, the device connected to the USB connector cannot be used.
SATA Controller	When this feature is set to Disabled , all devices connected to the SATA connectors (such as hard disk drives or the optical drive) are disabled and cannot be accessed.
External SATA Port	When this option is set to Disabled , the device connected to the External SATA connector cannot be accessed.

To enable or disable a device, do the following:

1. Start the Setup Utility program. See “Starting the Setup Utility program” on page 37.
2. From the Setup Utility program main menu, select **Devices**.
3. Depending on the device you want to enable or disable, do one of the following:
 - Select **USB Setup** to enable or disable a USB device.
 - Select **ATA Drive Setup** to enable or disable an internal or external SATA device.
4. Select the desired settings and press Enter.
5. Press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program. See “Exiting the Setup Utility program” on page 40.

Selecting a startup device

If your computer does not start up from a device (such as a hard disk drive or the disc in an optical drive) as expected, do one of the following to select the desired startup device.

Selecting a temporary startup device

Use this procedure to select a temporary startup device.

Note: Not all discs and hard disk drives are bootable.

1. Turn off your computer.
2. Repeatedly press and release the F12 key when turning on the computer. When the Please select boot device window displays, release the F12 key.
3. Select the desired startup device and press Enter. The computer will start up from the device you selected.

Note: Selecting a startup device from the Please select boot device window does not permanently change the startup sequence.

Viewing or changing the startup device sequence

To view or permanently change the configured startup device sequence, do the following:

1. Start the Setup Utility program. See “Starting the Setup Utility program” on page 37.
2. From the Setup Utility program main menu, select **Startup**.
3. Select the devices for the Primary Startup Sequence, the Automatic Startup Sequence, and the Error Startup Sequence. Read the information displayed on the right side of the screen.
4. Press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program. See “Exiting the Setup Utility program” on page 40.

Exiting the Setup Utility program

After you finish viewing or changing settings, press Esc to return to the Setup Utility program main menu. You might have to press Esc several times. Do one of the following:

- If you want to save the new settings, press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
- If you do not want to save the settings, select **Exit → Discard Changes and Exit**.
- If you want to return to the default settings, press F9 to load the default settings.

Chapter 7. Configuring RAID

This chapter provides information about how to configure Redundant Array of Independent Disks (RAID) for your computer.

Note: The information about configuring RAID in this chapter is applicable only for a Windows environment. For information about configuring RAID in a Linux environment, contact your Linux software provider.

RAID Level

Your computer must have the minimum number of SATA hard disk drives installed for the supported level of RAID below:

- RAID Level 0 – Striped disk array
 - Two hard disk drives minimum
 - Better performance without fault tolerance
- RAID Level 1 – Mirrored disk array
 - Two hard disk drives minimum
 - Improved read performance and 100% redundancy

To install a secondary hard disk drive, refer to “Replacing the secondary hard disk drive” on page 95.

Configuring the system BIOS to enable SATA RAID functionality

This section describes how to configure the system BIOS to enable SATA RAID functionality.

Note: Use the arrow keys on the keyboard to make selections.

To enable SATA RAID functionality, do the following:

1. Start the Setup Utility program. See “Starting the Setup Utility program” on page 37.
2. Select **Devices → ATA Drive Setup**.
3. Select **Configure SATA as** and press Enter.
4. Select **RAID Mode** and press Enter.
5. Press F10 to save the new settings and exit the Setup Utility program.

Creating RAID volumes

This section describes how to use the Intel Matrix Storage Manager option ROM configuration utility to create RAID volumes.

1. Press Ctrl+I when prompted to enter the Intel Matrix Storage Manager option ROM configuration utility.
2. Use the up and down arrow keys to select **Create RAID Volume** and press Enter.
3. Type a proper RAID Volume name in the **Name** field and press Tab.
4. Use the arrow keys to select a RAID level in the **RAID Level** field and press Tab.
5. If appropriate, use the arrow keys to select a Stripe Size in the **Stripe Size** field and press Tab.
6. Type a volume size in the **Capacity** field and press Tab.
7. Press Enter to initiate volume creation.
8. When prompted, press Y to accept the warning message and create the volume.

9. Return to step 2 to create additional RAID volumes, or select **Exit** and press Enter.
10. Press Y when prompted to confirm the exit.

Deleting RAID volumes

This section describes how to use the Intel Matrix Storage Manager option ROM configuration utility to delete RAID volumes.

1. Press Ctrl+I when prompted to enter the Intel Matrix Storage Manager option ROM configuration utility.
2. Use the up and down arrow keys to select **Delete RAID Volume** and press Enter.
3. Use the arrow keys to select the RAID volume to be deleted and press Delete.
4. When prompted, press Y to confirm the deletion of the selected RAID volume. Deleting a RAID volume will reset the hard disk drives to non-RAID.
5. After deleting a RAID volume, you can:
 - Return to step 2 to delete additional RAID volumes.
 - See “Creating RAID volumes” on page 41 for RAID volume creation.
 - Use the up and down arrow keys to select **Exit** and press Enter.
 - Use the up and down arrow keys to select **Reset Disks to Non-RAID** and press Enter.
 - a. Use the arrow keys and the space key to mark individual physical hard disk drives to be reset, and then press Enter to complete the selection.
 - b. When prompted, press Y to confirm the reset action.
 - c. After completing the Reset Disks to Non-RAID function, you can:
 - Return to step 2 to delete additional RAID volumes.
 - See “Creating RAID volumes” on page 41 for RAID volume creation.
 - Use the up and down arrow keys to select **Exit** and press Enter.

Resetting disks to non-RAID

This section describes how to reset your hard disk drives to non-RAID.

To reset your hard disk drives to non-RAID, do the following:

1. Press Ctrl+I when prompted to enter the Intel Matrix Storage Manager option ROM configuration utility during the computer startup.
2. Use the up and down arrow keys to select **Reset Disks to Non-RAID** and press Enter.
3. Use the arrow keys and the space key to mark individual physical hard disk drives to be reset, and then press Enter to complete the selection.
4. When prompted, press Y to confirm the reset action.
5. After completing the Reset Disks to Non-RAID function, you can:
 - See “Deleting RAID volumes” on page 42 for RAID volume deletion.
 - See “Creating RAID volumes” on page 41 for RAID volume creation.
 - Use the up and down arrow keys to select **Exit** and press Enter.

Chapter 8. Symptom-to-FRU Index

The Symptom-to-FRU index lists error symptoms and possible causes. The most likely cause is listed first. Always begin with Chapter 4 “General Checkout” on page 31. This index can also be used to help you decide which FRUs to have available when servicing a computer. If you are unable to correct the problem using this index, go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.

Notes:

- If you have both an error message and an incorrect audio response, diagnose the error message first.
- If you cannot run the diagnostic tests or you get a diagnostic error code when running a test, but did receive a POST error message, diagnose the POST error message first.
- If you did not receive any error message, look for a description of your error symptoms in the first part of this index.

Hard disk drive boot error

A hard disk drive boot error can have the following causes.

Error	FRU/Action
The start-up drive is not in the boot sequence in configuration.	Check the configuration and ensure the start-up drive is in the boot sequence.
No operating system installed on the boot drive.	Install an operating system on the boot drive.
The boot sector on the start-up drive is corrupted.	The drive must be formatted. Do the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Attempt to back up the data on the failing hard disk drive.2. Using the operating system programs, format the hard disk drive.
The drive is defective.	Replace the hard disk drive.

Power Supply Problems

If you suspect a power problem, use the following procedures.

Check/Verify	FRU/Action
Check the following for proper installation. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Power cord• On/Off switch connector• On/Off switch power supply connector• System board power supply connectors• Microprocessor(s) connection	Reseat connectors
Check the power cord for continuity.	Power cord
Check the turn on switch for continuity.	Turn on switch

Diagnostic error codes

Refer to the following diagnostic error codes when using the diagnostic tests. See “Running tests” on page 34 for the specific type for information about the diagnostic programs.

In the following index, X can represent any number.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
000-000-XXX BIOS Test Passed	No action
000-002-XXX BIOS Timeout	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169.2. System board
000-024-XXX BIOS Addressing test failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169.2. System board
000-025-XXX BIOS Checksum Value error	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169.2. System board
000-026-XXX FLASH data error	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169.2. System board
000-027-XXX BIOS Configuration/Setup error	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Run the Setup Utility program.2. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169.3. System board
000-034-XXX BIOS Buffer Allocation failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Reboot the system.2. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169.3. Run memory test4. System board
000-035-XXX BIOS Reset Condition detected	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169.2. System board
000-036-XXX BIOS Register error	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169.2. System board
000-038-XXX BIOS Extension failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169.2. Adapter card3. System board
000-039-XXX BIOS DMI data error	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169.2. System board
000-195-XXX BIOS Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary
000-196-XXX BIOS test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Press F3 to review the log file.2. Restart the test to reset the log file.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
000-197-XXX BIOS test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement 4. Replace the component under test.
000-198-XXX BIOS test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and retest. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
000-199-XXX BIOS test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. 3. Replace component under function test.
000-250-XXX BIOS APM failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 2. System board
000-270-XXX BIOS ACPI failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 2. System board
001-000-XXX System Test Passed	No action
001-00X-XXX System Error	System board
001-01X-XXX System Error	System board
001-024-XXX System Addressing test failure	System board
001-025-XXX System Checksum Value error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 2. System board
001-026-XXX System FLASH data error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 2. System board
001-027-XXX System Configuration/Setup error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Setup Utility program. 2. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. System board
001-032-XXX System Device Controller failure	System board
001-034-XXX System Device Buffer Allocation failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reboot the system. 2. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Run memory test. 4. System board
001-035-XXX System Device Reset condition detected	System board
001-036-XXX System Register error	System board

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
001-038-XXX System Extension failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adapter card 2. System board
001-039-XXX System DMI data structure error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 2. System board
001-040-XXX System IRQ failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Turn off/on system and re-test. 2. System board
001-041-XXX System DMA failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Turn off/on system and re-test. 2. System board
001-195-XXX System Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary
001-196-XXX System test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file 2. Restart the test to reset the log file
001-197-XXX System test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
001-198-XXX System test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and retest. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
001-199-XXX System test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. 3. Replace component under function test.
001-250-XXX System ECC error	System board
001-254-XXX 001-255-XXX 001-256-XXX 001-257-XXX System DMA error	System board
001-260-XXX 001-264-XXX System IRQ error	System board
001-268-XXX System IRQ1 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ1 2. System board
001-269-XXX System IRQ2 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ2 2. System board
001-270-XXX System IRQ3 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ3 2. System board
001-271-XXX System IRQ4 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ4 2. System board
001-272-XXX System IRQ5 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ5 2. System board

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
001-273-XXX System IRQ6 (diskette drive) failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diskette Cable 2. Diskette drive 3. System board
001-274-XXX System IRQ7 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ7 2. System board
001-275-XXX System IRQ8 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ8 2. System board
001-276-XXX System IRQ9 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ9 2. System board
001-277-XXX System IRQ10 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ10 2. System board
001-278-XXX System IRQ11 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ11 2. System board
001-279-XXX System IRQ12 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ12 2. System board
001-280-XXX System IRQ13 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ13 2. System board
001-281-XXX System IRQ14 (hard disk drive) failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hard disk drive cable 2. Hard disk drive 3. System board
001-282-XXX System IRQ15 failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Device on IRQ15 2. System board
001-286-XXX 001-287-XXX 001-288-XXX System Timer failure	System board
001-292-XXX System CMOS RAM error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Setup Utility program and re-test. 2. System board
001-293-XXX System CMOS Battery	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CMOS Battery 2. System board
001-298-XXX System RTC date/time update failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS" on page 169. 2. System board
001-299-XXX System RTC periodic interrupt failure	System board
001-300-XXX System RTC Alarm failure	System board
001-301-XXX System RTC Century byte error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flash the system. See "Updating (flashing) the BIOS" on page 169. 2. System board
005-000-XXX Video Test Passed	No action
005-00X-XXX Video error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Video card, if installed 2. System board
005-010-XXX 005-011-XXX 005-012-XXX 005-013-XXX Video Signal failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Video card, if installed 2. System board

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
005-016-XXX Video Simple Pattern test failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Video Ram 2. Video card, if installed 3. System board
005-024-XXX Video Addressing test failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Video card, if installed 2. System board
005-025-XXX Video Checksum Value error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Video card, if installed 2. System board
005-027-XXX Video Configuration/Setup error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Setup Utility program. 2. Video drivers update 3. Video card, if installed 4. System board
005-031-XXX Video Device Cable failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Video cable 2. Monitor 3. Video card, if installed 4. System board
005-032-XXX Video Device Controller failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Video card, if installed 2. System board
005-036-XXX Video Register error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Video card, if installed 2. System board
005-038-XXX System BIOS extension failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Video card, if installed 2. System board
005-040-XXX Video IRQ failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Video card, if installed 2. System board
005-195-XXX Video Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary
005-196-XXX Video test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
005-197-XXX Video test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test 3. Replace the component called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
005-198-XXX Video test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
005-199-XXX Video test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
005-2XX-XXX 005-3XX-XXX Video subsystem error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Video card, if installed 2. System board
006-000-XXX Diskette interface Test Passed	No action
006-0XX-XXX Diskette interface error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diskette drive Cable 2. Diskette drive 3. System board
006-195-XXX Diskette interface Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary
006-196-XXX Diskette interface test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
006-197-XXX Diskette interface test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
006-198-XXX Diskette interface test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
006-199-XXX Diskette interface test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. 3. Replace component under function test.
006-25X-XXX Diskette interface Error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diskette drive cable 2. Diskette drive 3. System board
011-000-XXX Serial port Interface Test Passed	No action
011-001-XXX Serial port Presence	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Remove external serial device, if present. 2. Run the Setup Utility program, enable port. 3. System board
011-002-XXX 011-003-XXX Serial port Timeout/Parity error	System board
011-013-XXX 011-014-XXX Serial port Control Signal/Loopback test failure	System board
011-015-XXX Serial port External Loopback failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wrap plug 2. System board
011-027-XXX Serial port Configuration/Setup error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. run the Setup Utility program, enable port 2. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. System board
011-03X-XXX 011-04X-XXX Serial port failure	System board
011-195-XXX Serial port Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
011-196-XXX Serial port test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
011-197-XXX Serial port test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
011-198-XXX Serial port test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
011-199-XXX Serial port test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
011-2XX-XXX Serial port signal failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. External serial device 2. System board
014-000-XXX Parallel port Interface Test Passed	No action
014-001-XXX Parallel port Presence	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Remove external parallel device, if present. 2. Run the Setup Utility program, enable port 3. System board
014-002-XXX 014-003-XXX Parallel port Timeout/Parity error	System board
014-013-XXX 014-014-XXX Parallel port Control Signal/Loopback test failure	System board
014-015-XXX Parallel port External Loopback failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wrap plug 2. System board
014-027-XXX Parallel port Configuration/Setup error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Setup Utility program, enable port 2. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. System board
014-03X-XXX 014-04X-XXX Parallel port failure	System board
014-195-XXX Parallel port Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary.
014-196-XXX Parallel port test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
014-197-XXX Parallel port test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
014-198-XXX Parallel port test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
014-199-XXX Parallel port test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
014-2XX-XXX 014-3XX-XXX Parallel port failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. External parallel device 2. System board
015-000-XXX USB port Interface Test Passed	No action
015-001-XXX USB port Presence	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Remove USB device(s) and re-test. 2. System board
015-002-XXX USB port Timeout	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Remove USB device(s) and re-test. 2. System board
015-015-XXX USB port External Loopback failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Remove USB device(s) and re-test. 2. System board
015-027-XXX USB port Configuration/Setup error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 2. System board
015-032-XXX USB port Device Controller failure	System board
015-034-XXX USB port buffer allocation failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reboot the system 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Run memory test. 4. System board
015-035-XXX USB port Reset condition detected	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Remove USB device(s) and re-test. 2. System board
015-036-XXX USB port Register error	System board
015-040-XXX USB port IRQ failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Setup Utility program and check for conflicts. 2. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. System board
015-195-XXX USB port Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
015-196-XXX USB port test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
015-197-XXX USB port test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
015-198-XXX USB port test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
015-199-XXX USB port test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
018-000-XXX PCI Card Test Passed	No action
018-0XX-XXX PCI Card Failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Riser card, if installed. 2. System board
018-195-XXX PCI Card Test aborted by user	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PCI card 2. Information only Restart the test, if necessary
018-196-XXX PCI Card test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file 2. Restart the test to reset the log file
018-197-XXX PCI Card test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
018-198-XXX PCI Card test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
018-199-XXX PCI Card test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
018-250-XXX PCI Card Services error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PCI card 2. Riser card, if installed. 3. System board
020-000-XXX PCI Interface Test Passed	No action
020-0XX-XXX PCI Interface error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PCI card 2. Riser card, if installed. 3. System board
020-195-XXX PCI Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary
020-196-XXX PCI test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
020-197-XXX PCI test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
020-198-XXX PCI test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
020-199-XXX PCI test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
020-262-XXX PCI system error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. PCI card 2. Riser card, if installed. 3. System board
025-000-XXX IDE interface Test Passed	No action
025-00X-XXX 025-01X-XXX IDE interface failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. IDE signal cable 2. Check power supply voltages. 3. Reseat IDE signal cable. 4. IDE device 5. System board
025-027-XXX IDE interface Configuration/Setup error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. IDE signal cable 2. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Reseat IDE signal cable. 4. IDE device 5. System board

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
025-02X-XXX 025-03X-XXX 025-04X-XXX IDE Interface failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. IDE signal cable 2. Check power supply. 3. Reseat IDE signal cable. 4. IDE device 5. System board
025-195-XXX IDE interface Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary.
025-196-XXX IDE interface test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
025-197-XXX IDE interface test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
025-198-XXX IDE interface test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
025-199-XXX IDE interface test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
030-000-XXX SCSI interface Test Passed	No action
030-00X-XXX 030-01X-XXX SCSI interface failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SCSI signal cable 2. Check power supply 3. SCSI device 4. SCSI adapter card, if installed. 5. System board
030-027-XXX SCSI interface Configuration/Setup error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SCSI signal cable 2. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. SCSI device 4. SCSI adapter card, if installed. 5. System board
030-03X-XXX 030-04X-XXX SCSI interface error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. SCSI signal cable 2. Check power supply 3. SCSI device 4. SCSI adapter card, if installed. 5. System board
030-195-XXX SCSI interface Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
030-196-XXX SCSI interface test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
030-197-XXX SCSI interface test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
030-198-XXX SCSI interface test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
030-199-XXX SCSI interface test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
035-000-XXX RAID interface Test Passed	No action
035-0XX-XXX RAID interface Failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. RAID signal cable 2. RAID device 3. RAID adapter card, if installed 4. System board
035-195-XXX RAID interface Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary.
035-196-XXX RAID interface test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
035-197-XXX RAID interface test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
035-198-XXX RAID interface test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
035-199-XXX RAID interface test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. See “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
071-000-XXX Audio port Interface Test Passed	No action

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
071-00X-XXX 071-01X-XXX 071-02X-XXX Audio port error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Setup Utility program. 2. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. System board
071-03X-XXX Audio port failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Speakers 2. Microphone 3. Audio card, if installed. 4. System board
071-04X-XXX Audio port failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Setup Utility program. 2. Audio card, if installed. 3. System board
071-195-XXX Audio port Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary.
071-196-XXX Audio port test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
071-197-XXX Audio port test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
071-198-XXX Audio port test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
071-199-XXX Audio port test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. See “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
071-25X-XXX Audio port failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Speakers 2. Audio card, if installed 3. System board
080-000-XXX Game Port interface Test Passed	No action
080-XXX-XXX Game Port interface Error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Remove the game port device and re-test the system.
080-195-XXX Game Port interface Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary.
080-196-XXX Game Port interface test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
080-197-XXX Game Port interface test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
080-198-XXX Game Port interface test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
080-199-XXX Game Port interface test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. See “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
086-000-XXX Mouse Port interface Test Passed	No action
086-001-XXX Mouse Port interface Presence	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mouse 2. System board
086-032-XXX Mouse Port interface Device controller failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mouse 2. System board
086-035-XXX Mouse Port interface Reset	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mouse 2. System board
086-040-XXX Mouse Port interface IRQ failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Setup Utility program. 2. Mouse 3. System board
086-195-XXX Mouse Port interface Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary.
086-196-XXX Mouse Port interface test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
086-197-XXX Mouse Port interface test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
086-198-XXX Mouse Port interface test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
086-199-XXX Mouse Port interface test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. See “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
089-000-XXX Microprocessor Test Passed	No action
089-XXX-XXX Microprocessor failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Microprocessor(s) 2. System board
089-195-XXX Microprocessor Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary.
089-196-XXX Microprocessor test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
089-197-XXX Microprocessor test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
089-198-XXX Microprocessor test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flash the system. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 2. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
089-199-XXX Microprocessor test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. See “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
170-000-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) Test Passed	No action
170-0XX-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flash system 2. System board
170-195-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary.
170-196-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
170-197-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
170-198-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
170-199-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. See “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
170-250-XXX 170-251-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) Voltage limit error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Power supply 2. System board
170-254-XXX Voltage Sensor(s) Voltage Regulator Module error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Voltage Regulator Module (VRM) 2. Microprocessor 3. System board
175-000-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) Test Passed	No action
175-0XX-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flash system 2. System board
175-195-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) Test aborted by user	Information only Restart the test, if necessary.
175-196-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) test halt, error threshold exceeded	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Press F3 to review the log file. 2. Restart the test to reset the log file.
175-197-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) test warning	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the component that is called out is connected and/or enabled. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37. 2. Re-run test. 3. Replace the component that is called out in warning statement. 4. Replace the component under test.
175-198-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) test aborted	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a component is called out, make sure it is connected and/or enabled . 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Go to “Undetermined problems” on page 65.
175-199-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) test failed, cause unknown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. See “Undetermined problems” on page 65. 2. Flash the system and re-test. See “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169. 3. Replace component under function test.
175-250-XXX 175-251-XXX Thermal Sensor(s) limit error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check fans 2. Check power supply voltages. 3. Microprocessor 4. System board
185-000-XXX Asset Security Test Passed	No action
185-XXX-XXX Asset Security failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flash system 2. System board
185-278-XXX Asset Security Chassis Intrusion	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Assure Asset Security Enabled 2. C2 Cover Switch 3. System board
201-000-XXX System Memory Test Passed	No action

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
201-XXX-XXX System Memory error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Replace the memory module called out by the test. 2. System board
202-000-XXX System Cache Test Passed	No action
202-XXX-XXX System Cache error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cache, if removable 2. System board 3. Microprocessor
206-000-XXX Diskette Drive Test Passed	No action
206-XXX-XXX Diskette Drive error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diskette Drive Cable 2. Check power supply voltages 3. Diskette drive 4. System board
215-000-XXX CD-ROM Drive Test Passed	No action
215-XXX-XXX CD-ROM Drive error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CD-ROM Drive Cable 2. Check power supply voltages 3. CD-ROM drive 4. System board
217-000-XXX Hard Disk Drive Test Passed	No action
217-25X-XXX 217-26X-XXX Hard Disk Drive (IDE) error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hard Disk Drive Cable 2. Check power supply voltages 3. Reseat the hard disk drive cable 4. Hard Disk drive (IDE) 5. System board
217-28X-XXX 217-29X-XXX Hard Disk Drive (SCSI) error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hard Disk Drive Cable 2. Check power supply voltages 3. Reseat the hard disk drive cable 4. Hard Disk drive (SCSI) 5. SCSI adapter card 6. System board
220-000-XXX Hi-Capacity Cartridge Drive Test Passed	No action
220-XXX-XXX Hi-Capacity Cartridge Drive error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Remove the Hi-Capacity Cartridge Drive and re-test the system.
301-XXX-XXX Keyboard error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Keyboard 2. Check and test mouse. 3. System board
301-000-XXX Keyboard Test Passed	No action
302-000-XXX Mouse Test Passed	No action
302-XXX-XXX Mouse error	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mouse 2. Check and test Keyboard. 3. System board
303-000-XXX Joystick Test Passed	No action
303-XXX-XXX Joystick error	Remove the Joystick and re-test the system.

Diagnostic Error Code	FRU/Action
305-000-XXX Monitor DDC Test Passed	No action
305-250-XXX Monitor DDC self test failure	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Setup Utility program to enable DDC. 2. Cable 3. Monitor 4. Video card 5. System board
415-000-XXX Modem Test Passed	No action
415-XXX-XXX Modem error	Remove the Modem and re-test the system.

Beep symptoms

Beep symptoms are tones or a series of tones separated by pauses (intervals without sound) during the POST.

The following tables describes beep symptoms.

Beep Symptom	FRU/Action
3 short beeps and 1 long beep Memory not detected	Perform the following actions in order. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Make sure the memory module(s) are properly seated in the connector(s). 2. Replace the memory module(s). 3. Replace the system board.
2 short beeps Common POST Error	Indicates that an error has occurred during the POST.

POST error codes

Each time you Turn on the system, it performs a series of tests that check the operation of the system and some options. This series of tests is called the *Power-On Self-Test*, or *POST*. The POST does the following operations.

- Checks some basic system-board operations
- Checks the memory operation
- Starts the video operation
- Verifies that the boot drive is working

If the POST detects a problem, an error message appears on the screen. A single problem can cause several error messages to appear. When you correct the cause of the first error message, the other error messages probably will not appear on the screen the next time you turn on the system.

POST Error code	POST Error message	Description/Action
00CE	Machine Type or Serial Number is INVALID	This error message is displayed when the machine type or the serial number is invalid.
0211	Keyboard not found	This error message is displayed when there is no keyboard detected.

POST Error code	POST Error message	Description/Action
0135	Fan failure	<p>The system might be overheating.</p> <p>Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.</p> <p>Note: If the problem is caused by the microprocessor fan, pressing F10 will not solve the problem.</p>
0164	Memory size decreased	<p>This error message is displayed when the memory size has decreased.</p> <p>Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.</p>
1762	Configuration change has occurred	<p>This error message is displayed when a hard disk drive or optical drive change has been made.</p> <p>Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.</p>
1820	More than one external fingerprint reader is attached. Power off and remove all but the reader that you set up within your main operating system.	<p>If more than one external fingerprint reader is connected to a computer, this error message will be displayed to inform you to remove all of the fingerprint keyboards except the one compatible with the fingerprint application on your computer.</p>
1962	No operating system found. Press any key to repeat boot sequence.	<p>This error occurs only after the POST is completed. Press any key to repeat boot sequence.</p>
0162	Setup data integrity check failure	<p>Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.</p>
0167	No processor microcode update found	<p>This error message indicates that there is no microcode update image for the current microprocessor.</p>
0175	System Security - Security data corrupted	<p>This error indicates that the data stored in the Security EEPROM Block 6 is corrupted.</p> <p>Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.</p>
0176	System Security - The system has been tampered with	<p>This error message is displayed when the computer is turned on with the cover open or removed.</p> <p>Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.</p>
0189	System Security - Can not read the Security EEPROM	<p>This error message indicates that the Security EEPROM may be broken or removed.</p> <p>Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.</p>

POST Error code	POST Error message	Description/Action
0197	System Security - Unauthorized security data change detected	Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
0190	System Security - Invalid security change requested	Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.
0199	System Security - Security password retry count exceeded	Press F1 to enter the Setup Utility program. Then press F10 to save and exit the Setup Utility program.

Miscellaneous error messages

Message/Symptom	FRU/Action
Changing display colors	Display/Monitor
Computer will <i>not</i> turn off. See “Hard disk drive boot error” on page 43.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Power Switch 2. System Board 3. Riser card, if installed.
Computer will <i>not</i> RPL from server	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ensure that network is in startup sequence as first device or first device after diskette. 2. Ensure that network adapter is enabled for RPL. 3. Network adapter (Advise network administrator of new MAC address)
Computer will <i>not</i> perform a Wake On LAN® (if applicable)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check power supply and signal cable connections to network adapter. 2. Ensure that the operating system settings are set to enable Wake on LAN. 3. Ensure Wake On LAN feature is enabled in Setup/Configuration (see “Starting the Setup Utility program” on page 37) 4. Ensure network administrator is using correct MAC address. 5. Ensure no interrupt or I/O address conflicts. 6. Network adapter (advise network administrator of new MAC address)
Dead computer. See “Hard disk drive boot error” on page 43.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Power Supply 2. System Board
Diskette drive in-use light remains on or does not light when drive is active.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diskette Drive 2. System Board 3. Diskette Drive Cable
Blank screen except for flashing cursor.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System Board 2. Primary Hard Disk Drive 3. Hard Disk Drive Cable
Incorrect memory size during POST	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Memory tests. 2. Memory Module 3. System Board

Message/Symptom	FRU/Action
"Insert a Diskette" icon appears with a known-good diagnostics diskette in the first 3.5-inch diskette drive.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. System Board 2. Diskette Drive Cable 3. Network Adapter
Intensity or color varies from left to right of characters and color bars	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Display 2. Video adapter (if present) 3. System Board
No power or fan not running	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. See "Hard disk drive boot error" on page 43.
Non-system disk or disk error-type message with a known-good diagnostic diskette.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diskette Drive 2. System Board 3. Diskette Drive Cable
Other display symptoms not listed above (including blank or illegible display)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Display 2. System Board
Turn on indicator or hard disk drive in-use light not on, but computer works correctly	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Power switch/LED assembly 2. System Board
Printer problems	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Printer 2. System Board
Program loads from the hard disk with a known-good diagnostics diskette in the first 3.5-inch diskette drive	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Run the Setup Utility program and check Startup sequence. 2. Diskette Drive 3. Diskette Drive Cable 4. System Board 5. Power Supply
RPL computer cannot access programs from its own hard disk.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If network administrator is using LCCM Hybrid RPL, check startup sequence: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. First device - network b. Second device - hard disk 2. Hard disk drive
RPL computer does not RPL from server	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check startup sequence. 2. Check the network adapter LED status.
Serial or parallel port device failure (system board port)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. External Device Self-Test OK? 2. External Device 3. Cable 4. System Board
Serial or parallel port device failure (adapter port)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. External Device Self-Test OK? 2. External Device 3. Cable 4. Alternate Adapter 5. System Board
Some or all keys on the keyboard do not work	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Keyboard 2. Keyboard Cable 3. System Board

Undetermined problems

This section provides instructions on how to find out the failing devices or adapters.

1. Turn off the computer.
2. Remove or disconnect the following components (if installed) one at a time.
 - a. External devices (modem, printer, or mouse)
 - b. Any adapters
 - c. Memory modules
 - d. Extended video memory
 - e. External Cache
 - f. External Cache RAM
 - g. Hard disk drive
 - h. Diskette drive
3. Turn on the computer to re-test the system.
4. Repeat steps 1 through 3 until you find the failing device or adapter.

If all devices and adapters have been removed, and the problem continues, replace the system board.

Chapter 9. Replacing FRUs

This chapter provides step-by-step instructions for replacing major FRUs.

Important

Be sure to read and understand the Chapter 2 “Safety information” on page 3 before replacing any FRU. These precautions and guidelines will help you work safely.

FRU replacements are to be done only by trained service technicians.

Locations

Locating connectors, controls, and indicators on the front of your computer

Figure 1 “Front connector, control, and indicator locations” on page 67 shows the locations of the connectors, controls, and indicators on the front of your computer.

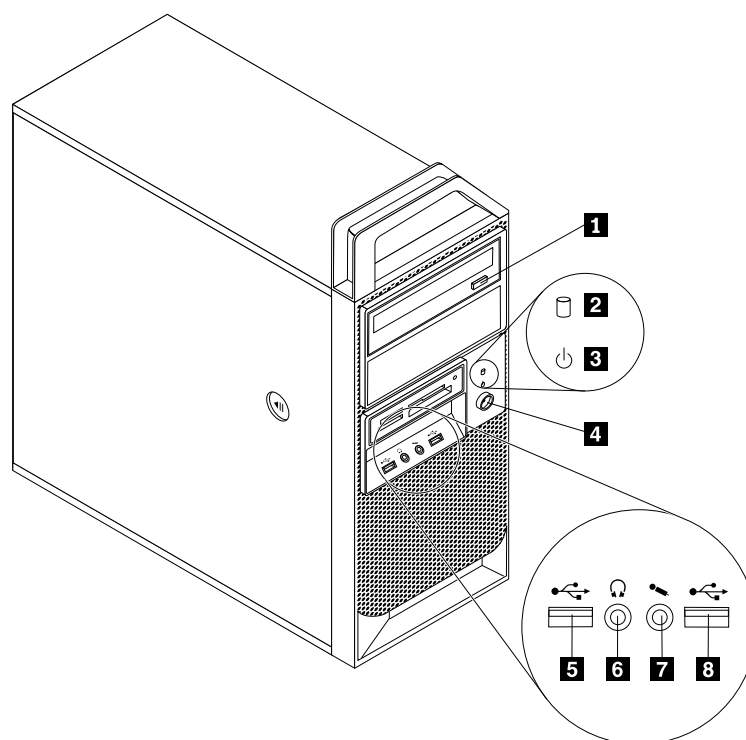


Figure 1. Front connector, control, and indicator locations

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Optical drive eject/close button | 5 USB connector (USB port 1) |
| 2 Hard disk drive activity indicator | 6 Headphone connector |
| 3 Power indicator | 7 Microphone connector |
| 4 Power switch | 8 USB connector (USB port 2) |

Locating connectors on the rear of your computer

Figure 2 “Rear connector locations” on page 68 shows the locations of the connectors on the rear of your computer. Some connectors on the rear of your computer are color-coded to help you determine where to connect the cables on your computer.

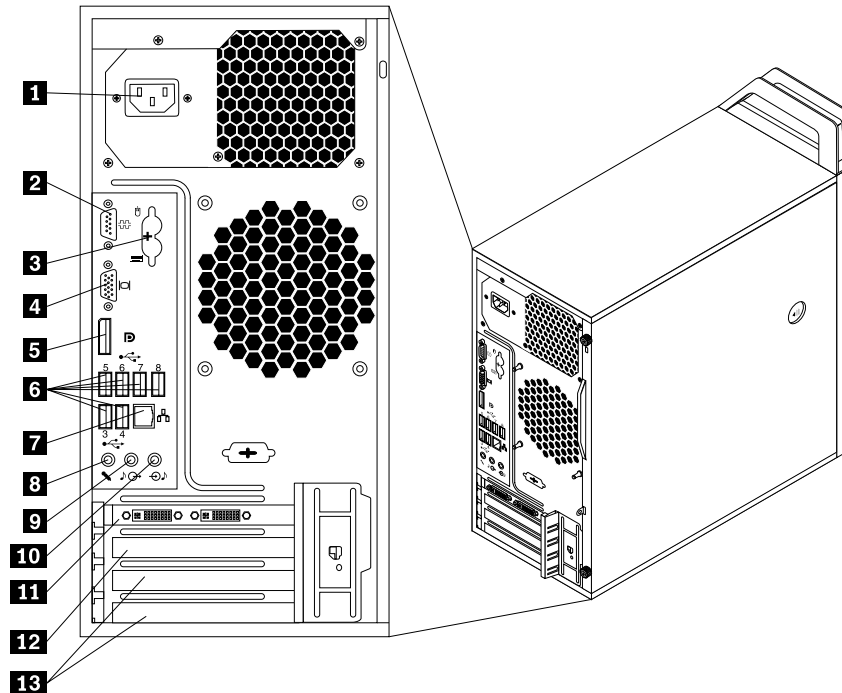


Figure 2. Rear connector locations

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 Power cord connector | 8 Microphone connector |
| 2 Serial port | 9 Audio line-out connector |
| 3 PS/2 keyboard and mouse connectors (optional) | 10 Audio line-in connector |
| 4 VGA monitor connector | 11 PCI Express x16 card slot (graphics card available in some models) |
| 5 DisplayPort connector | 12 PCI Express x1 card slot |
| 6 USB connectors (USB port 3 to port 8) | 13 PCI card slots (2) |
| 7 Ethernet connector | |

Connector	Description
Audio line-in connector	Used to receive audio signals from an external audio device, such as a stereo system. When you attach an external audio device, a cable is connected between the audio line-out connector of the device and the audio line-in connector of the computer.
Audio line-out connector	Used to send audio signals from the computer to external devices, such as powered stereo speakers (speakers with built-in amplifiers), headphones, multimedia keyboards, or the audio line-in connector on a stereo system or other external recording device.

Connector	Description
DisplayPort connector	Used to attach a high-performance monitor, a direct-drive monitor, or other devices that use a DisplayPort connector. Note: The DisplayPort connector is not applicable on some models. If your computer has a graphics card installed, be sure to use a monitor connector on the graphics card.
Ethernet connector	Used to attach an Ethernet cable for a local area network (LAN). Note: To operate the computer within FCC Class B limits, use a Category 5 Ethernet cable.
Microphone connector	Used to attach a microphone to your computer when you want to record sound or if you use speech-recognition software.
PS/2 keyboard connector (optional)	Used to attach a keyboard that uses a PS/2 keyboard connector.
PS/2 mouse connector (optional)	Used to attach a mouse, a trackball, or other pointing devices that use a PS/2 mouse connector.
Serial port	Used to attach an external modem, a serial printer, or other devices that use a 9-pin serial port.
USB connector	Used to attach a device that requires a USB connector, such as a USB keyboard, a USB mouse, a USB scanner, or a USB printer. If you have more than eight USB devices, you can purchase a USB hub, which you can use to connect additional USB devices.
VGA monitor connector	Used to attach a VGA monitor or other devices that use a VGA monitor connector. Note: The VGA connector is not applicable on some models. If your computer has a graphics card installed, be sure to use a monitor connector on the graphics card.

Locating components

Figure 3 “Component locations” on page 70 shows the locations of the various components in your computer. To remove the computer cover, see “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.

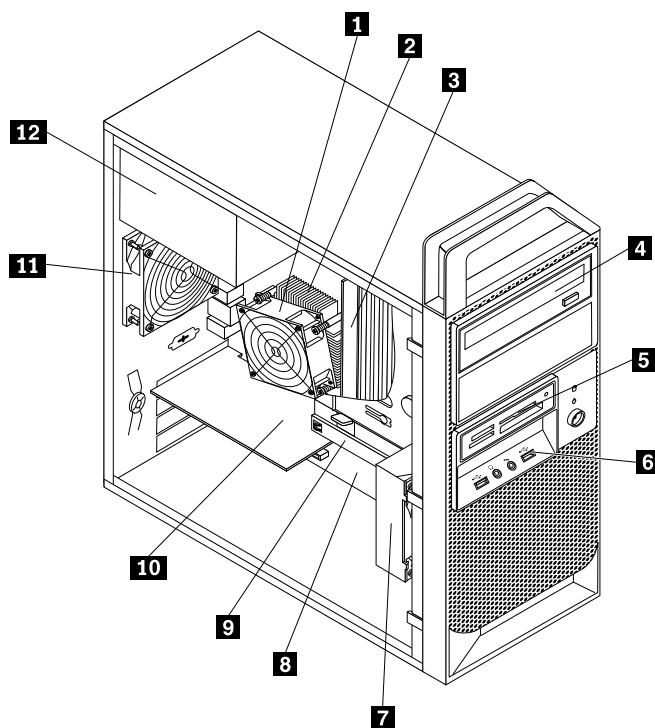


Figure 3. Component locations

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 Heat sink and fan assembly | 7 Front fan assembly |
| 2 Microprocessor | 8 System board |
| 3 Memory module(s) | 9 Hard disk drive |
| 4 Optical drive | 10 Graphics card (available in some models) |
| 5 Card reader (available in some models) | 11 Rear fan assembly |
| 6 Front audio and USB assembly | 12 Power supply assembly |

Locating parts on the system board

Figure 4 “System board part locations” on page 71 shows the locations of the parts on the system board.

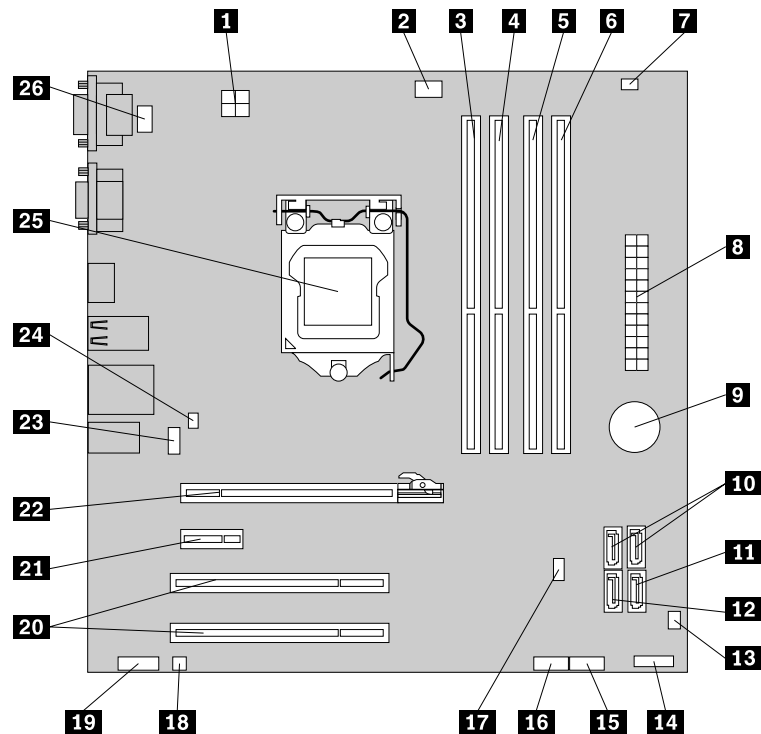


Figure 4. System board part locations

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1 4-pin power connector | 14 Front panel connector for power switch and LED indicators |
| 2 Microprocessor fan connector | 15 Front USB connector 1 (for connecting USB port 1 and 2 on the front bezel) |
| 3 Memory slot 1 (DIMM1) | 16 Front USB connector 2 (for connecting additional USB devices) |
| 4 Memory slot 2 (DIMM2) | 17 Clear CMOS (Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor) /Recovery jumper |
| 5 Memory slot 3 (DIMM3) | 18 Internal speaker connector |
| 6 Memory slot 4 (DIMM4) | 19 Front audio connector (for connecting the microphone and headphone connectors on the front bezel) |
| 7 Thermal sensor connector | 20 PCI card slots (2) |
| 8 24-pin power connector | 21 PCI Express x1 card slot |
| 9 Battery | 22 PCI Express x16 graphics card slot |
| 10 SATA connectors 1 and 2 (SATA 3.0 connectors) | 23 Rear fan connector |
| 11 SATA connector 3 (SATA 2.0 connector) | 24 Cover presence switch connector (Intrusion switch connector) |
| 12 eSATA connector | 25 Microprocessor |
| 13 Front fan connector | 26 PS/2 keyboard and mouse connector |

Removing the computer cover

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to remove the computer cover.

CAUTION:



Turn off the computer and wait three to five minutes to let the computer cool before removing the computer cover.

To remove the computer cover, do the following:

1. Remove any media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer.
2. Disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
3. Disconnect the power cords, Input/Output cables, and any other cables that are connected to the computer. See “Locating connectors, controls, and indicators on the front of your computer” on page 67 and “Locating connectors on the rear of your computer” on page 68.
4. Remove any locking device that secures the computer cover, such as a padlock or an integrated cable lock.
5. Remove any screws that secure the computer cover.

6. Press the cover-release button on the side of the computer and slide the cover to the rear of the computer to remove the cover.

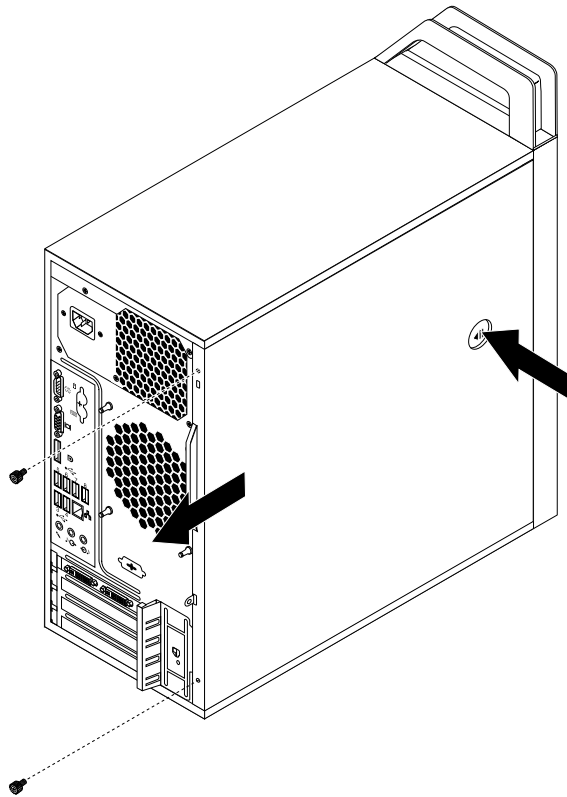


Figure 5. Removing the computer cover

Removing and reinstalling the front bezel

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to remove and reinstall the front bezel.

To remove and reinstall the front bezel, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.

3. Remove the front bezel by releasing the three plastic tabs on the left side and pivoting the front bezel outward.

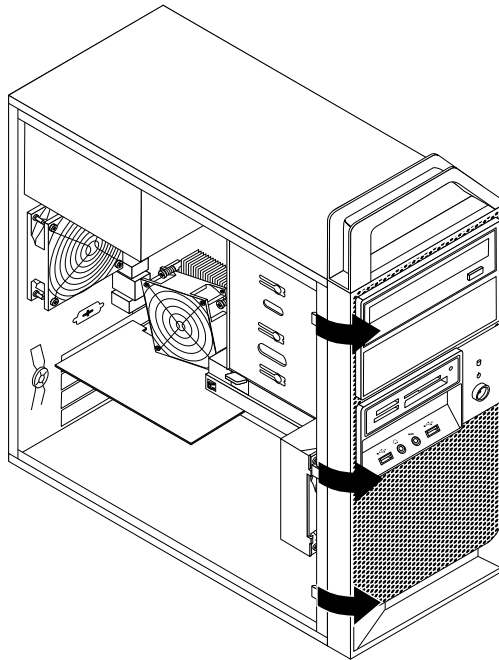


Figure 6. Removing the front bezel

4. To reinstall the front bezel, align the three plastic tabs on the right side of the front bezel with the corresponding holes in the chassis, then pivot the front bezel inwards until it snaps into position on the left side.

What to do next:

- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the installation or replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Installing or replacing a PCI card

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to install or replace a PCI card. Your computer has two standard PCI card slots, one PCI Express x1 card slot, and one PCI Express x16 graphics card slot.

To install or replace a PCI card, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.

3. At the rear of the computer, press the release button **1** to open the card latch **2**.

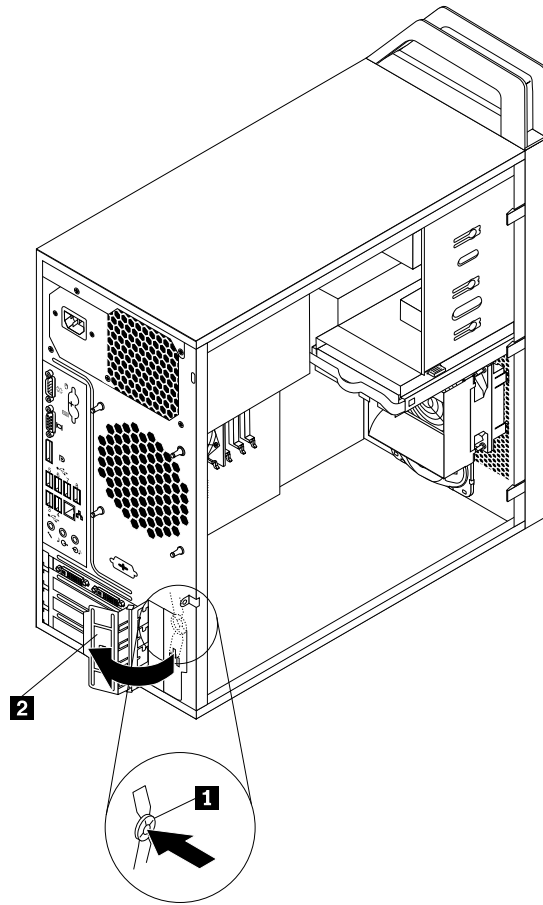


Figure 7. Opening the PCI card latch

4. Depending on whether you are installing or replacing a PCI card, do one of the following:
 - If you are installing a PCI card, remove the appropriate metal slot cover.
 - If you are replacing an old PCI card, grasp the old card that is currently installed and gently pull it out of the slot.

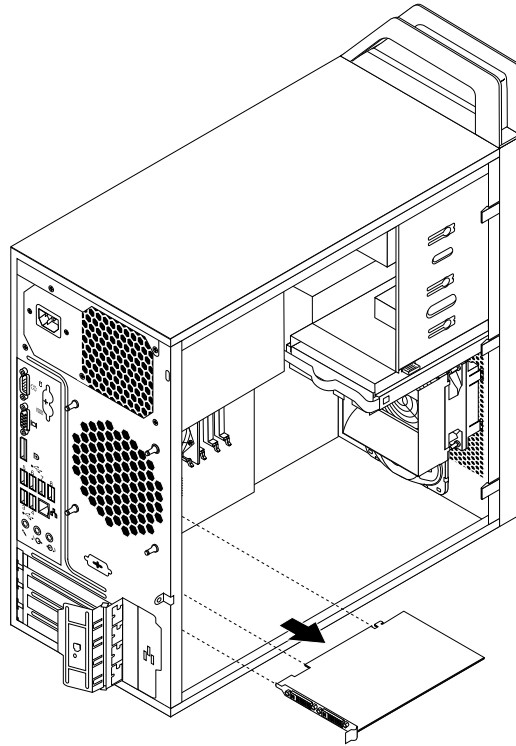


Figure 8. Removing a PCI card

Notes:

- a. The card fits tightly into the card slot. If necessary, alternate moving each side of the card a small amount until it is removed from the card slot.
- b. If the card is held in place by a retaining latch, disengage the card retaining latch in either of the two ways illustrated, depending on the retaining latch on the PCI card slot. Grasp the card and gently pull it out of the slot.

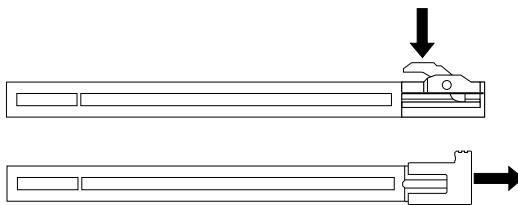


Figure 9. Disengaging the card retaining latch

5. Remove the new PCI card from its static-protective package.
6. Install the new card into the appropriate slot on the system board. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.

Note: If you are installing a PCI Express x16 graphics card, make sure the memory slot retaining clips are closed before you install the graphics card.

7. Pivot the card latch to the closed position to secure the PCI card.

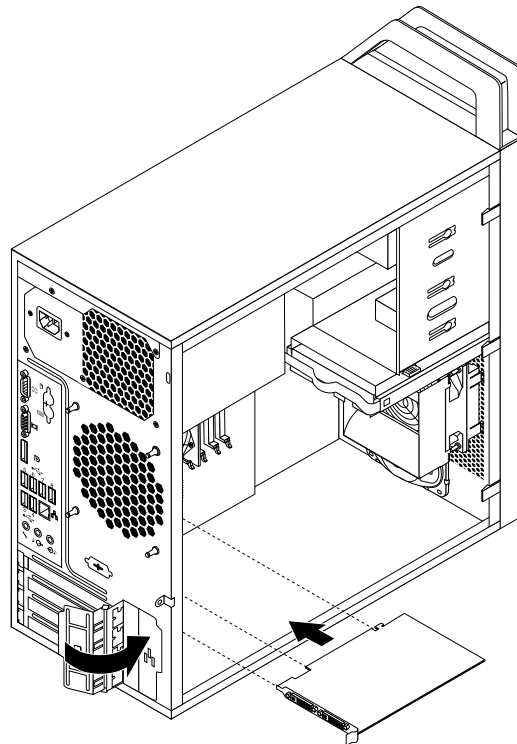


Figure 10. Installing a PCI card

What to do next:

- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the installation or replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Installing or replacing a memory module

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to install or replace a memory module.

Your computer has four slots for installing or replacing DDR3 UDIMMs that provide up to a maximum of 16 GB system memory. When installing or replacing a memory module, use the following guidelines:

- Use 1 GB, 2 GB, or 4 GB DDR3 UDIMMs in any combination up to a maximum of 16 GB.
- Install memory modules in the sequence of DIMM 2, DIMM 4, DIMM 1, and DIMM 3. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.

To install or replace a memory module, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.
3. Lay the computer on its side for easier access to the system board.

4. Locate the memory slots. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.
5. Remove any parts that might prevent your access to the memory slots. Depending on your computer model, you might need to remove the PCI Express x16 graphics card for easier access to the memory slots. See “Installing or replacing a PCI card” on page 74.
6. Depending on whether you are installing or replacing a memory module, do one of the following:
 - If you are replacing an old memory module, open the retaining clips and gently pull the memory module out of the memory slot.

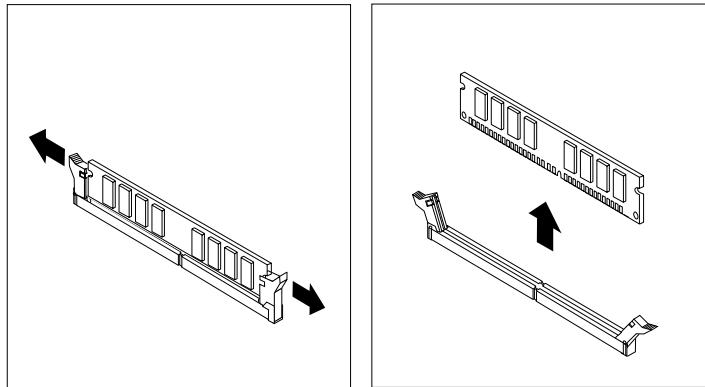


Figure 11. Removing a memory module

- If you are installing a memory module, open the retaining clips of the memory slot into which you want to install the memory module.

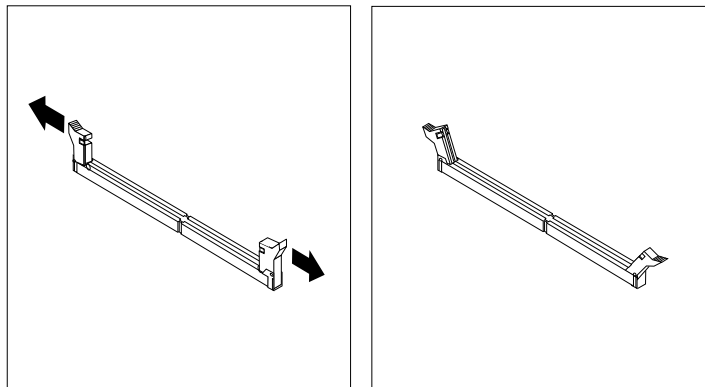


Figure 12. Opening the retaining clips

7. Position the new memory module over the memory slot. Make sure that the notch **1** on the memory module aligns correctly with the slot key **2** on the system board. Push the memory module straight down into the slot until the retaining clips close.

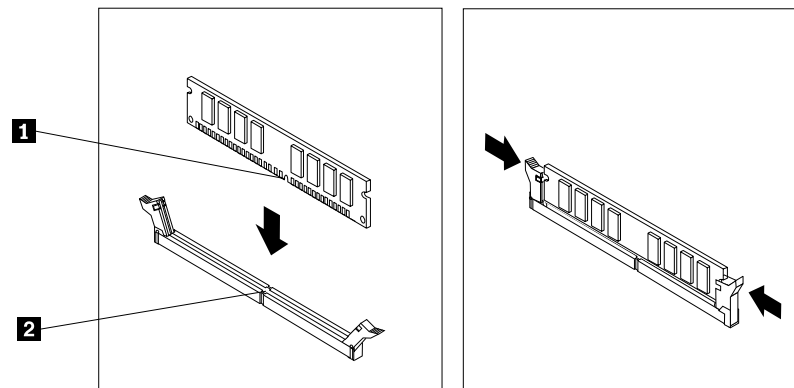


Figure 13. Installing a memory module

8. Reinstall the PCI Express x16 graphics card if you have removed it.

What to do next:

- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the installation or replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Replacing the battery

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

Your computer has a special type of memory that maintains the date, time, and settings for built-in features, such as parallel-port assignments (configuration). A battery keeps this information active when you turn off the computer.

The battery normally requires no charging or maintenance throughout its life; however, no battery lasts forever. If the battery fails, the date, time, and configuration information (including passwords) are lost. An error message is displayed when you turn on the computer.

Refer to the “Lithium battery notice” in the *ThinkStation Safety and Warranty Guide* for information about replacing and disposing of the battery.

To replace the battery, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.
3. Locate the battery. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.

4. Remove the old battery.

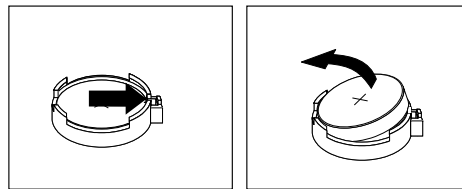


Figure 14. Removing the old battery

5. Install a new battery.

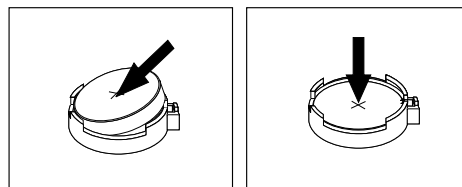


Figure 15. Installing a new battery

6. Reinstall the computer cover and connect the cables. See “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Note: When the computer is turned on for the first time after replacing the battery, an error message might be displayed. This is normal after replacing the battery.

7. Turn on the computer and all attached devices.
8. Use the Setup Utility program to set the date, time, and any passwords. See Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37.

What to do next:

- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the installation or replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Installing or replacing the optical drive

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to install or replace the optical drive.

To install or replace an optical drive, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.
3. Remove the front bezel. See “Removing and reinstalling the front bezel” on page 73.
4. Depending on whether you are installing or replacing an optical drive, do one of the following:

- If you are installing a secondary optical drive, remove the plastic panel in the front bezel for the drive bay you want to use. If there is a metal static shield installed in the drive bay, remove the metal static shield.
- If you are replacing an optical drive, disconnect the signal cable and the power cable from the rear of the optical drive, press the blue release button, and then slide the optical drive out of the front of the computer.

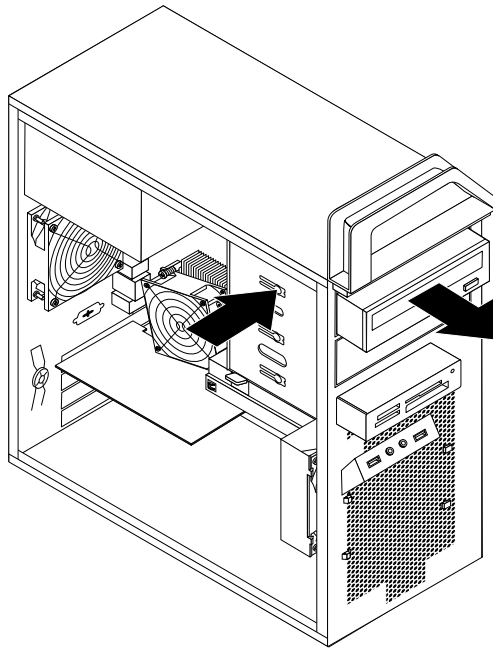


Figure 16. Removing the optical drive

5. Install the optical drive retainer on the side of the new optical drive.

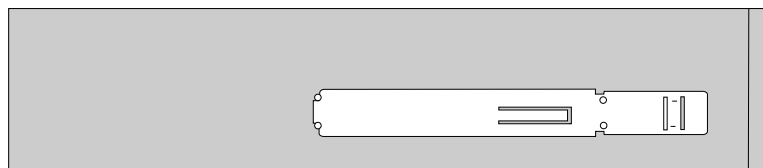


Figure 17. Installing the optical drive retainer

6. Slide the new optical drive into the drive bay from the front of the computer until the optical drive snaps into position.

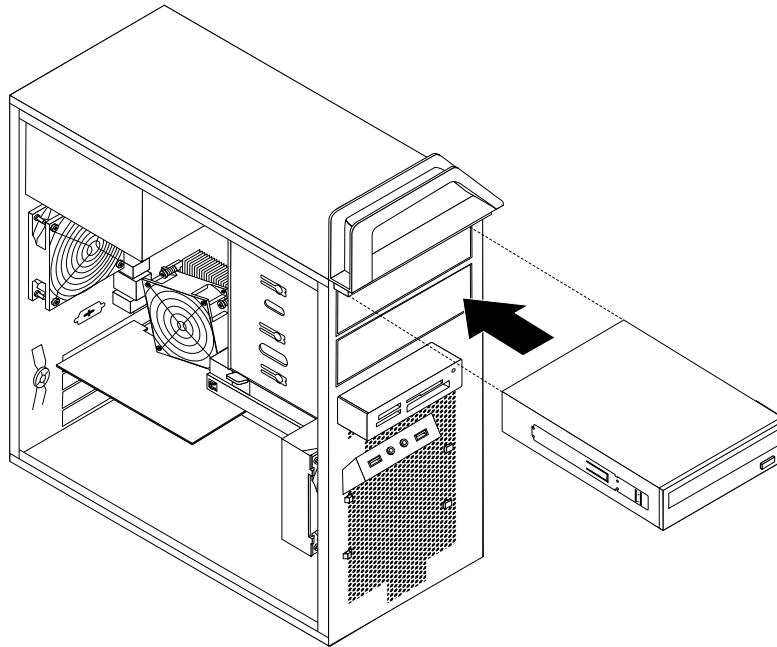


Figure 18. Installing the optical drive

7. Connect the signal cable and the power cable to the new optical drive.

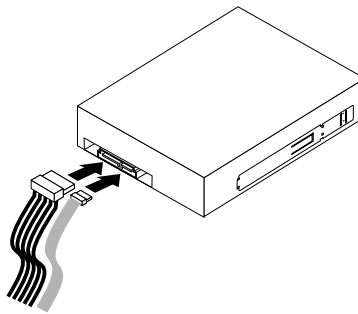


Figure 19. Connecting the optical drive

8. Reinstall the front bezel. See “Removing and reinstalling the front bezel” on page 73.

What to do next:

- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the installation or replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Replacing the card reader

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to install or replace the card reader.

To replace the card reader, do the following:

1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.
3. Remove the front bezel. See “Removing and reinstalling the front bezel” on page 73.
4. Locate the card reader. See “Locating components” on page 70.
5. Disconnect the card reader cable from the front USB connector on the system board. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.
6. Press the blue retaining clip to remove the card reader out of the chassis.

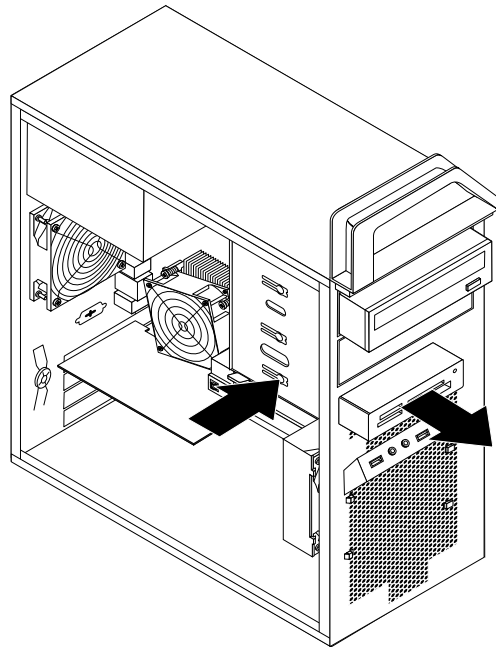


Figure 20. Removing the card reader

7. Install the card reader retainer on the side of the new card reader.

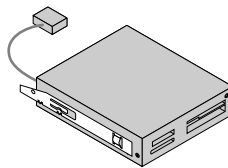
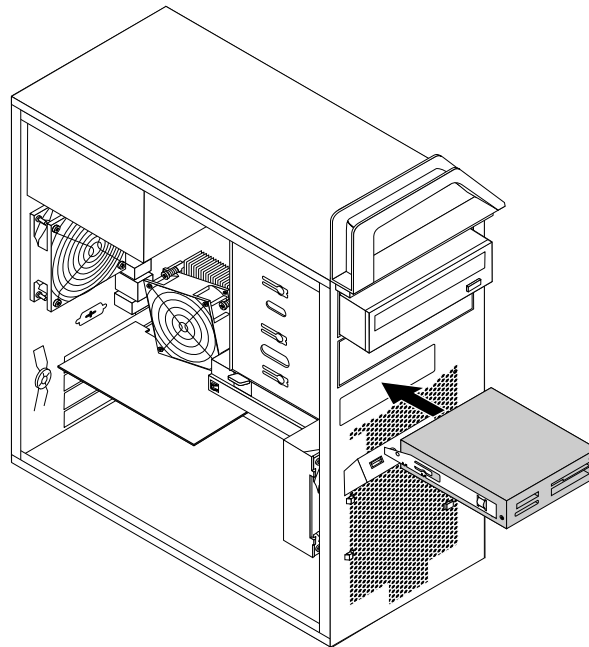


Figure 21. Installing the card reader retainer

8. Slide the new card reader into the drive bay until it snaps into position.



9. Reconnect the card reader cable to one of the available front USB connectors on the system board. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.
10. Reinstall the front bezel. See “Removing and reinstalling the front bezel” on page 73.

What to do next:

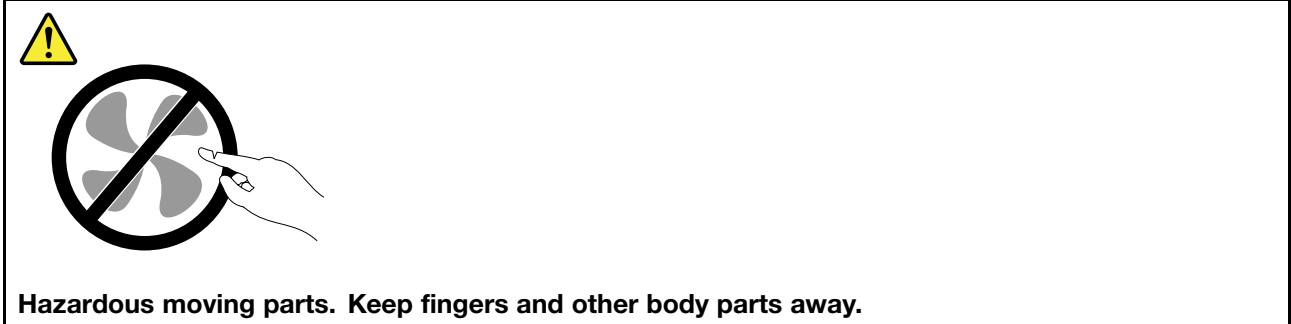
- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the installation or replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Replacing the power supply assembly

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to replace the power supply assembly.

Although there are no moving parts in your computer after the power cord has been disconnected, the following warnings are required for your safety and proper Underwriters Laboratories (UL) certification.



CAUTION:
Never remove the cover on a power supply or any part that has the following label attached.



Hazardous voltage, current, and energy levels are present inside any component that has this label attached. There are no serviceable parts inside these components. If you suspect a problem with one of these parts, contact a service technician.

To replace the power supply assembly, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 72.
3. Disconnect the power supply assembly cables from the system board and all drives. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 71.
4. Release the power supply assembly cables from the cable clips and ties in the chassis.

5. Lay the computer on its side and remove the four screws at the rear of the chassis that secure the power supply assembly.

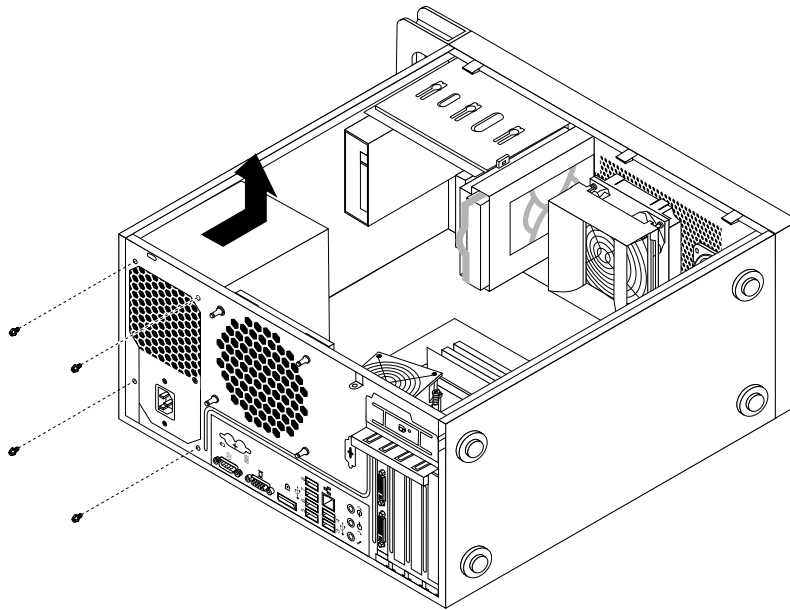


Figure 22. Removing the screws for the power supply assembly

6. Slide the power supply assembly to the front of the computer and then lift it out of the chassis.
7. Ensure that the new power supply assembly is the correct replacement.
8. Install the new power supply assembly into the chassis so that the screw holes in the power supply assembly align with those in the chassis.
9. Install and tighten the four screws to secure the power supply assembly.

Note: Use only screws provided by Lenovo.

10. Reconnect the power supply assembly cables to the system board and each of the drives.
11. Secure the power supply assembly cables with the cable clips and ties in the chassis.

What to do next:

- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the installation or replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to replace the heat sink and fan assembly.

CAUTION:



The heat sink and fan assembly might be very hot. Turn off the computer and wait three to five minutes to let the computer cool before removing the computer cover.

To replace the heat sink and fan assembly, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.
3. Lay the computer on its side for easier access to the system board.
4. Locate the heat sink and fan assembly. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.
5. Disconnect the heat sink and fan assembly cable from the microprocessor fan connector on the system board. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.
6. Follow this sequence to remove the four screws that secure the heat sink and fan assembly to the system board:
 - a. Partially remove screw **1**, then fully remove screw **2**, and then fully remove screw **1**.
 - b. Partially remove screw **3**, then fully remove screw **4**, and then fully remove screw **3**.

Note: Carefully remove the four screws from the system board to avoid any possible damage to the system board. The four screws cannot be removed from the heat sink and fan assembly.

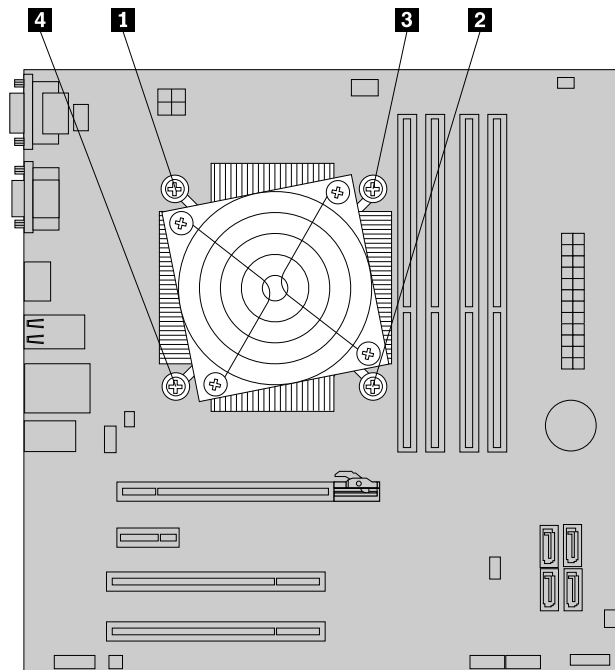


Figure 23. Removing the heat sink and fan assembly

7. Lift the failing heat sink and fan assembly off the system board.

Notes:

- a. You might have to gently twist the heat sink and fan assembly to free it from the microprocessor.
 - b. Do not touch the thermal grease while handling the heat sink and fan assembly.
8. Position the new heat sink and fan assembly on the system board so that the four screws are aligned with the holes on the system board.

Note: Position the new heat sink and fan assembly so that the heat sink and fan assembly cable is toward the microprocessor fan connector on the system board.

9. Follow the following sequence to install the four screws to secure the new heat sink and fan assembly. Do not over-tighten the screws.
 - a. Partially tighten screw **1**, then fully tighten screw **2**, and then fully tighten screw **1**.

- b. Partially tighten screw **3**, then fully tighten screw **4**, and then fully tighten screw **3**.
10. Connect the heat sink and fan assembly cable to the microprocessor fan connector on the system board. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.

What to do next:

- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the installation or replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Replacing the microprocessor

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to:
<http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to replace the microprocessor.

CAUTION:



The heat sink and microprocessor might be very hot. Turn off the computer and wait three to five minutes to let the computer cool before removing the computer cover.

To replace the microprocessor, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.
3. Lay the computer on its side for easier access to the system board.
4. Remove the heat sink and fan assembly. See “Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly” on page 86.

Note: Place the heat sink and fan assembly on its side so that the thermal grease on the bottom of it does not get in contact with anything.

5. Lift the small handle **1** and open the retainer **2** to access the microprocessor **3**.

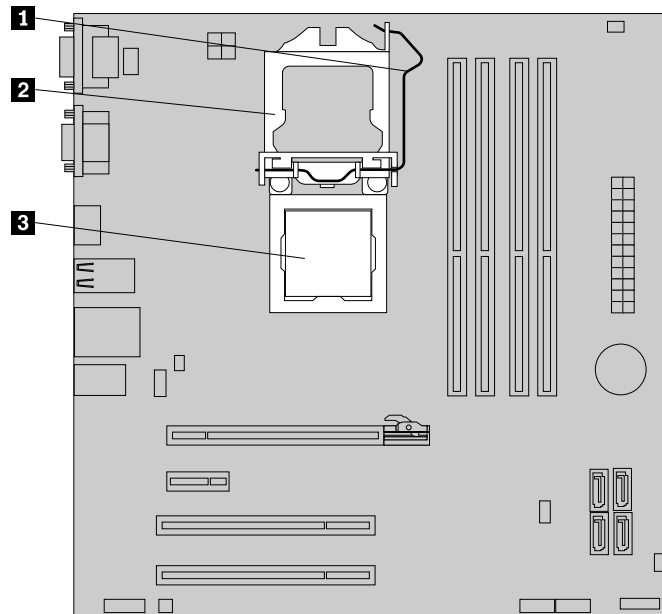


Figure 24. Accessing the microprocessor

6. Lift the microprocessor straight up and out of the microprocessor socket.

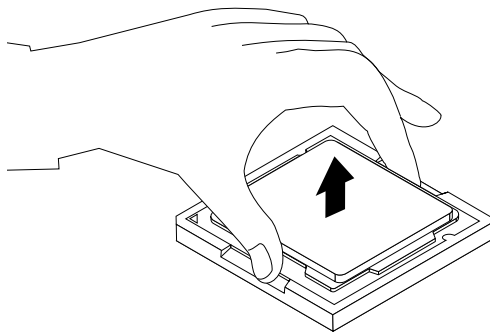
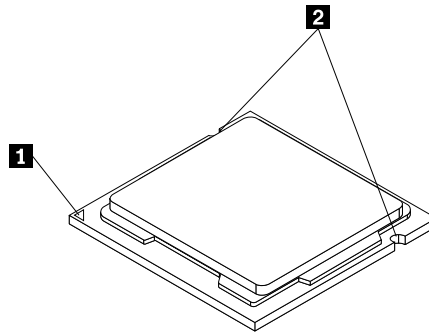


Figure 25. Removing the microprocessor

Notes:

- a. Your microprocessor and socket might look different from the one illustrated.

- b. Note the orientation of the microprocessor in the socket. You can either look for the small triangle **1** on one corner of the microprocessor or note the orientation of the notches **2** on the microprocessor. This is important when installing the new microprocessor on the system board.



- c. Touch only the edges of the microprocessor. Do not touch the gold contacts on the bottom.
- d. Do not drop anything onto the microprocessor socket while it is exposed. The socket pins must be kept as clean as possible.
7. Make sure that the small handle is in the raised position and the microprocessor retainer is fully open.
8. Remove the protective cover that protects the gold contacts of the new microprocessor.
9. Hold the new microprocessor by its sides and align the small triangle on one corner of the new microprocessor with the corresponding small triangle on one corner of the microprocessor socket.
10. Lower the new microprocessor straight down into the microprocessor socket on the system board.

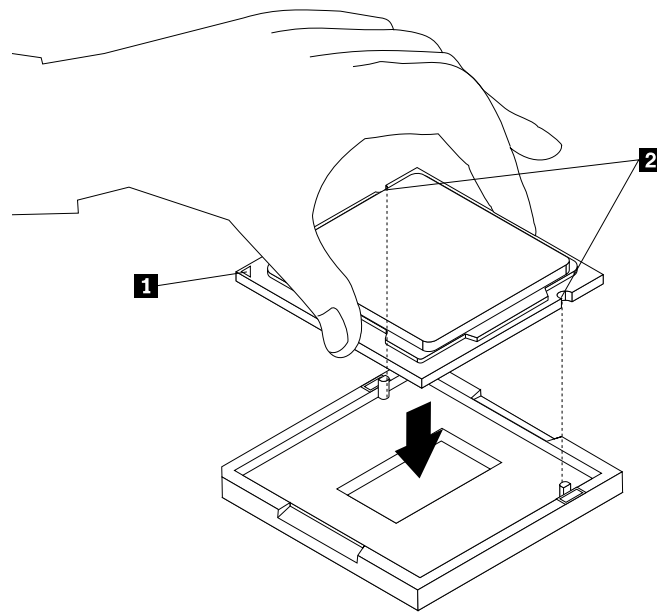


Figure 26. Installing the microprocessor

11. Close the microprocessor retainer and lock it into position with the small handle to secure the new microprocessor in the socket.
12. Reinstall the heat sink and fan assembly. See “Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly” on page 86.
13. Reconnect all cables that were disconnected from the system board.

What to do next:

- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Replacing the system board

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to replace the system board.

CAUTION:

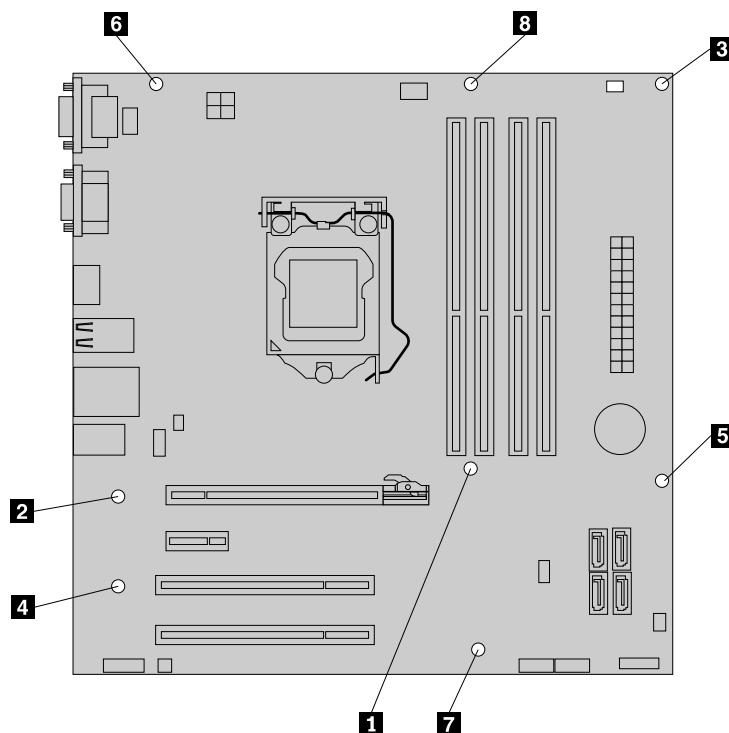
The heat sink and microprocessor might be very hot. Turn off the computer and wait three to five minutes to let the computer cool before removing the computer cover.

Note: Before replacing the system board, make sure you have a retention module for the new system board.

To replace the system board, do the following:

1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.
3. Place the computer on its side to gain easier access to the system board.
4. Remove all memory modules and PCI cards that are currently installed. See “Installing or replacing a memory module” on page 77 and “Installing or replacing a PCI card” on page 74.
5. Remove the heat sink and fan assembly from the failing system board. See “Replacing the heat sink and fan assembly” on page 86.
6. Remove the microprocessor from the failing system board. See “Replacing the microprocessor” on page 88.
7. Remove the battery from the failing system board. See “Replacing the battery” on page 79.
8. Remove the front fan assembly from the computer. See “Replacing the front fan assembly” on page 98.
9. Note the location of all cable connections on the system board and disconnect all cables. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.

10. Remove the eight screws that secure the system board to the chassis by following the sequence shown in the following illustration.



11. Carefully lift the failing system board out of the chassis.
12. Position the new system board into the chassis so that the screw holes in the new system board are aligned with those in the chassis. Install the eight screws that secure the system board to the chassis by installing screw **8** to screw **1**.
13. Remove the microprocessor socket cover from the new system board.
14. Install the memory modules, PCI cards, battery, microprocessor, and heat sink and fan assembly that you removed from the failing system board to the new system board.
15. Connect all cables to the system board. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.
16. Go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

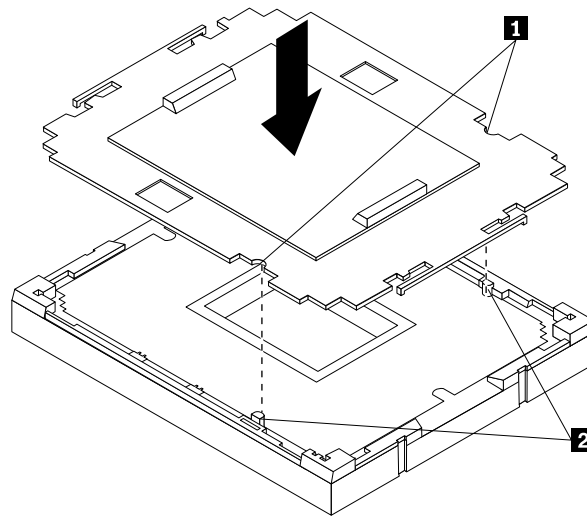
The failing system board must be returned with microprocessor socket covers to protect the pins during shipping and handling. Install the microprocessor socket covers removed from the new system board on the failing system board.

Note: The microprocessor socket cover installation procedure should be performed on both microprocessor sockets on the failing system board.

To install a microprocessor socket cover:

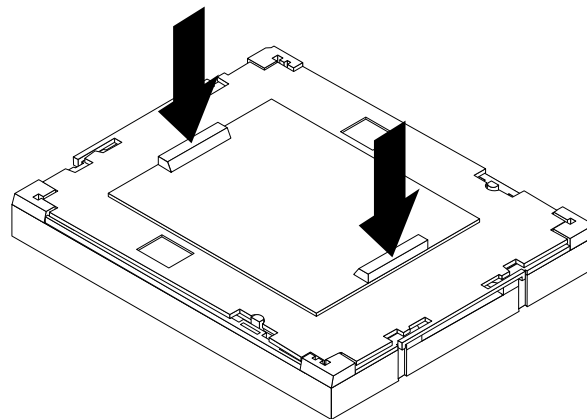
1. Release the lever securing the microprocessor retainer and open the retainer to access the microprocessor.
2. Grasp the microprocessor on the sides and lift it straight up and out of the socket. Do not touch the contacts on the microprocessor socket.

3. Align the notches **1** of the microprocessor socket cover with the alignment keys **2** of the microprocessor socket. Lower the socket cover straight down into the microprocessor socket on the system board.



Note: Your microprocessor socket and cover might look slightly different from the illustration.

4. Carefully press the socket cover straight down until it is secured into the socket.



5. Lower the microprocessor retainer and then lower the lever to secure the retainer. Make sure the lever is securely locked into position.

Replacing the primary hard disk drive

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to replace the primary hard disk drive.

To replace the primary hard disk drive, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.
3. Locate the primary hard disk drive.
4. Disconnect the signal cable and the power cable from the hard disk drive.

5. Press the blue release tab **1** down, slide the hard disk drive cage **2** to the rear of the computer, and then pivot it outward.

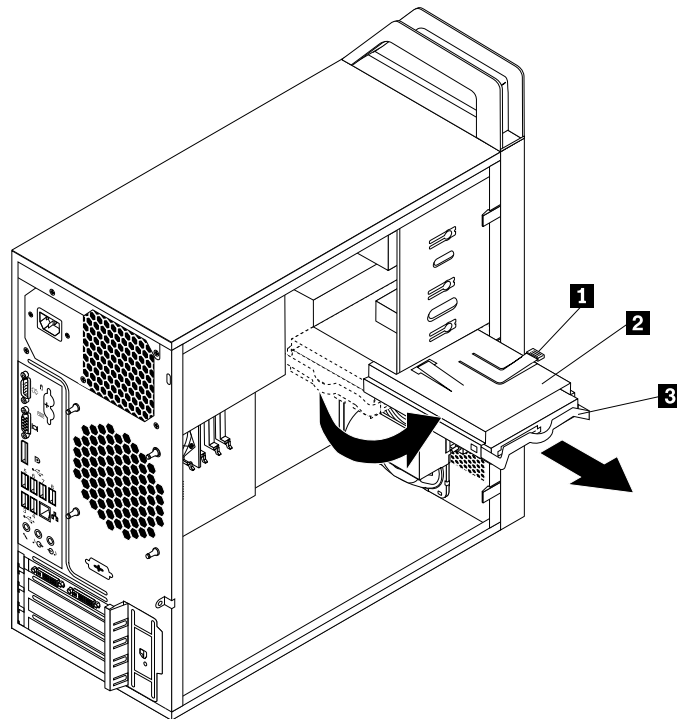


Figure 27. Removing the primary hard disk drive

6. Remove the hard disk drive cage from the chassis by sliding it outward.
7. Pull on the blue handle **3** to release and remove the hard disk drive from the drive cage.
8. Flex the sides of the blue bracket to remove the hard disk drive from the bracket.
9. To install a new hard disk drive into the blue bracket, flex the bracket and align pin **1**, pin **2**, pin **3**, and pin **4** on the bracket with the corresponding holes in the hard disk drive. Do not touch the circuit board **5** on the bottom of the hard disk drive.

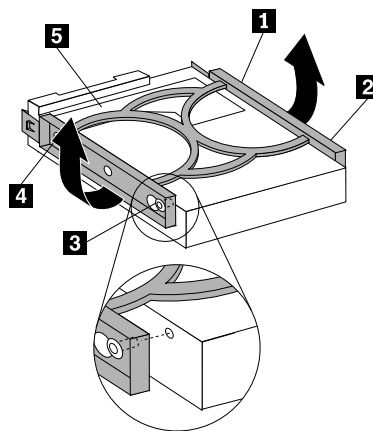


Figure 28. Installing the hard disk drive into the bracket

10. Slide the new hard disk drive into the drive cage until it snaps into position.
11. Align the drive cage pivot pin with the slot **1** in the upper drive cage and slide the hard disk drive cage into the chassis.
12. Connect the signal cable and the power cable to the new hard disk drive.
13. Press down on the metal latch **2** and pivot the drive cage into place, and then slide it to the front of the computer until it snaps into position.

Note: There are two arrows, one on the upper drive cage and one on the hard disk drive cage. The arrows are aligned when the hard disk drive is in the proper position.

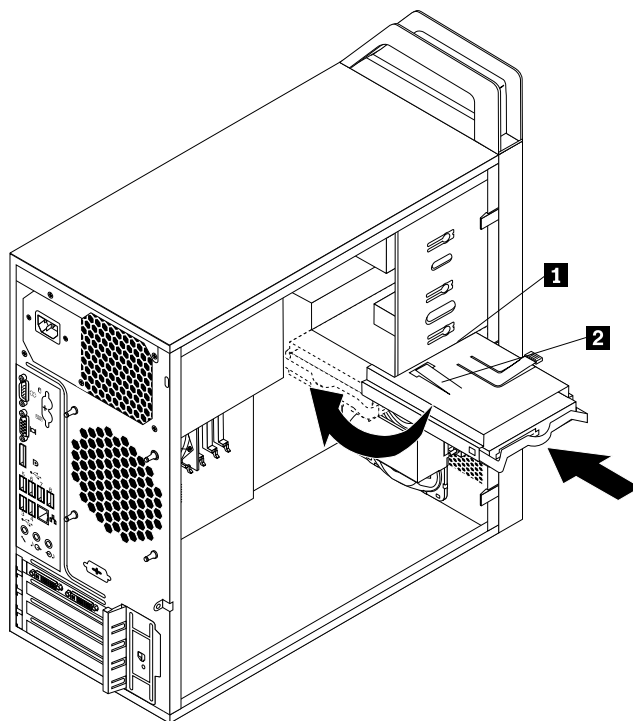


Figure 29. Installing the primary hard disk drive

What to do next:

- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the installation or replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Replacing the secondary hard disk drive

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

Note: Depending on your model type, your computer might come with a secondary hard disk drive bay for installing or replacing a secondary hard disk drive.

This section provides instructions on how to replace the secondary hard disk drive.

To replace the secondary hard disk drive, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.

2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.
3. Locate the secondary hard disk drive.
4. Disconnect the signal cable and the power cable from the hard disk drive.
5. Press the blue release button to release the hard disk drive cage from the chassis.

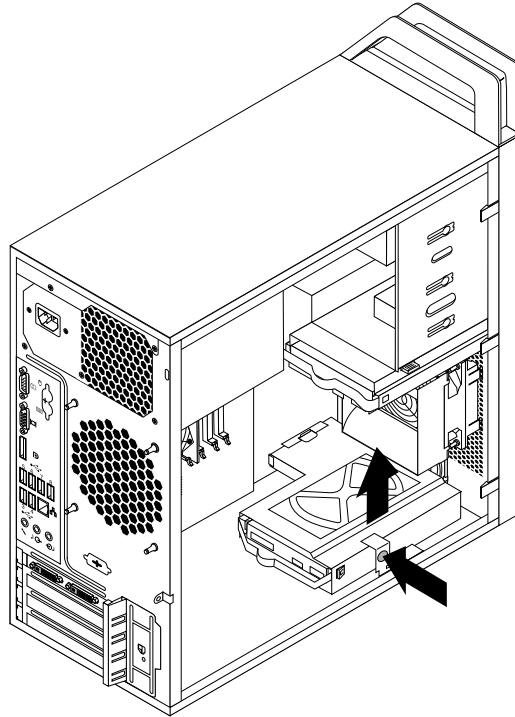


Figure 30. Removing the secondary hard disk drive

6. Remove the hard disk drive cage from the chassis by simply sliding it outward.
7. Pull on the blue handle to release and remove the hard disk drive from the hard disk drive cage.
8. Flex the sides of the blue bracket to remove the hard disk drive from the bracket.

9. To install a new hard disk drive into the blue bracket, flex the bracket and align pin **1**, pin **2**, pin **3**, and pin **4** on the bracket with the corresponding holes in the hard disk drive. Do not touch the circuit board **5** on the bottom of the hard disk drive.

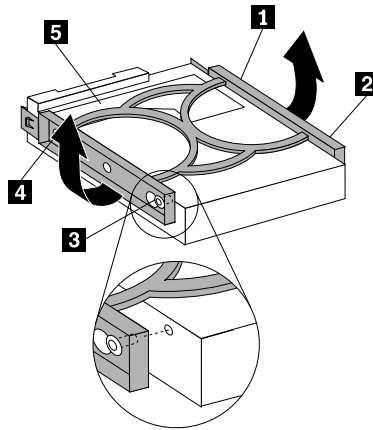


Figure 31. Installing the hard disk drive into the bracket

10. Slide the new hard disk drive into the hard disk drive cage until it snaps into position.
11. Install the hard disk drive cage into the chassis until it snaps into position underneath the metal tab. Make sure that the hard disk drive cage release button is secured in the chassis.

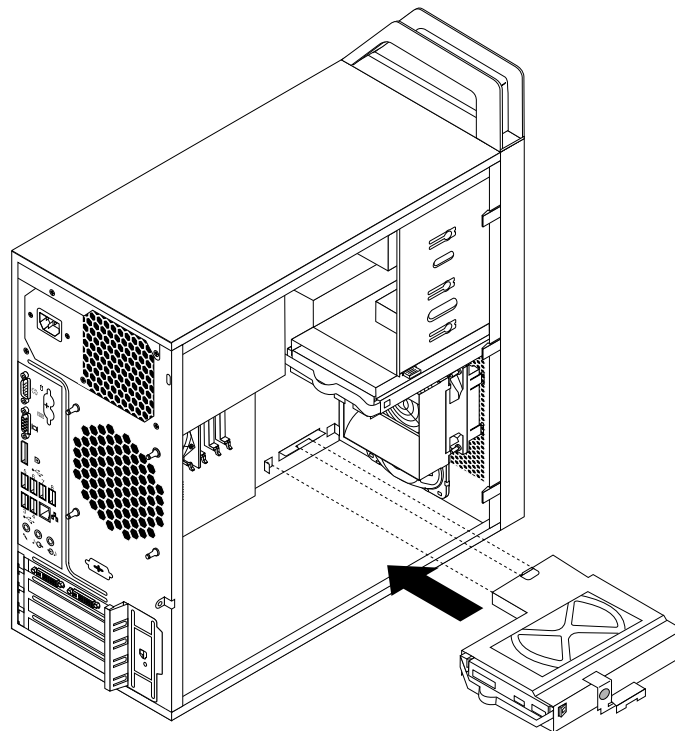


Figure 32. Installing the secondary hard disk drive

12. Connect the signal cable and the power cable to the new hard disk drive.

What to do next:

- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the installation or replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Replacing the front fan assembly

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to replace the front fan assembly.

Note: The front fan assembly is only available in some models.

To replace the front fan assembly, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.
3. Remove the front bezel. See “Removing and reinstalling the front bezel” on page 73.
4. Disconnect the front fan assembly cable from the front fan connector on the system board. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.

5. Release the two tabs **1** that attach the front fan assembly to the chassis as shown and then completely remove the front fan from the chassis.

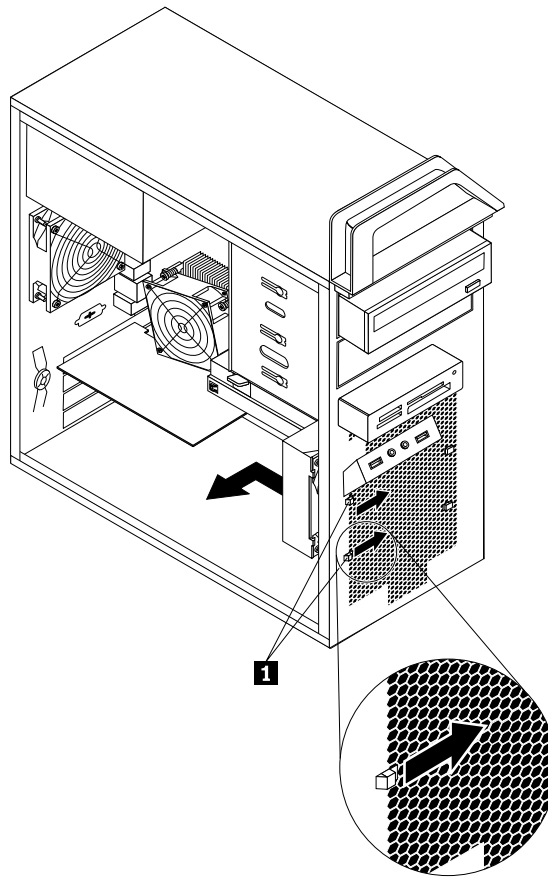


Figure 33. Removing the front fan assembly

6. Insert the two tabs **2** of the new front fan assembly into the corresponding holes in the chassis, and press the other two tabs **1** through the holes until the front fan assembly is secured in place.

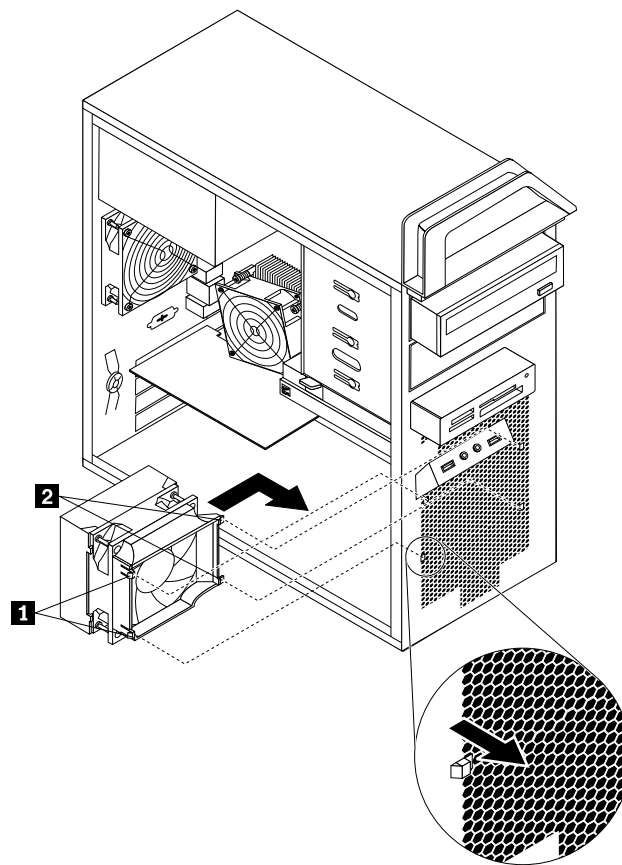


Figure 34. Installing the front fan assembly

7. Connect the front fan assembly cable to the front fan connector on the system board. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.

What to do next:

- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the installation or replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Replacing the rear fan assembly

Attention: Do not open your computer or attempt any repair before reading and understanding the “Important safety information” in the *ThinkStation User Guide*. To obtain a copy of the ThinkStation User Guide, go to: <http://www.lenovo.com/ThinkStationUserGuides>.

This section provides instructions on how to replace the rear fan assembly.

To replace the rear fan assembly, do the following:

1. Turn off the computer and disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets.
2. Remove the computer cover. See “Removing the computer cover” on page 72.
3. Locate the rear fan assembly. See “Locating components” on page 70.

4. Disconnect the rear fan assembly cable from the rear fan connector on the system board. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.
5. The rear fan assembly is attached to the chassis by four rubber mounts. Remove the rear fan assembly by breaking or cutting the rubber mounts and gently pulling the rear fan assembly out of the chassis.

Note: The new rear fan assembly will have four new rubber mounts attached.

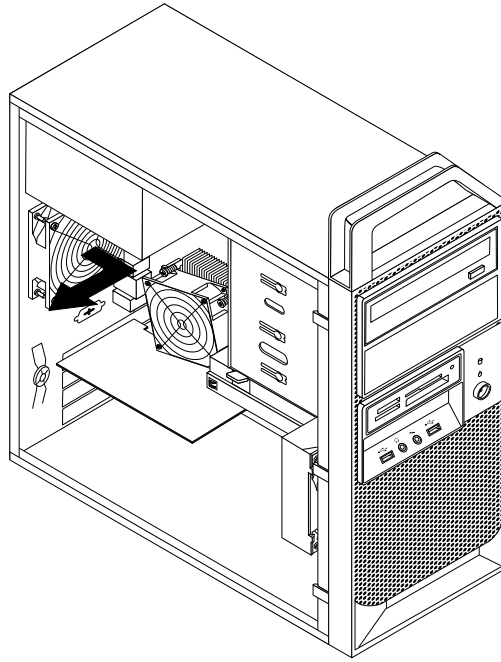


Figure 35. Removing the rear fan assembly

6. Install the new rear fan assembly by aligning the new rubber mounts with the corresponding holes in the chassis and push the rubber mounts through the holes.

7. Pull on the tips of the rubber mounts until the rear fan assembly is secured in place.

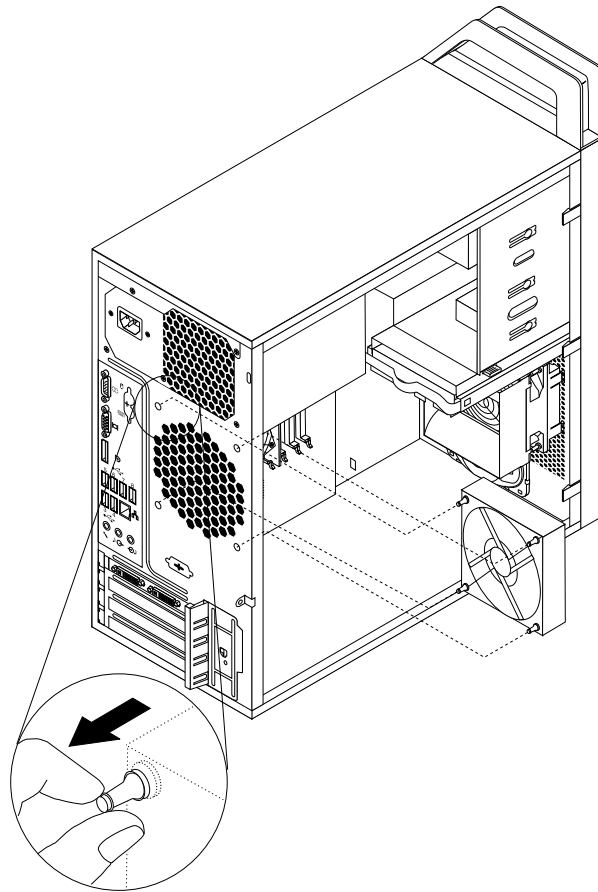


Figure 36. Installing the rear fan assembly

8. Connect the rear fan assembly cable to the rear fan connector on the system board. See “Locating parts on the system board” on page 71.

What to do next:

- To work with another piece of hardware, go to the appropriate section.
- To complete the installation or replacement, go to “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.

Completing the parts replacement

After completing the installation or replacement for all parts, you need to reinstall the computer cover and reconnect cables. Depending on the parts you installed or replaced, you might need to confirm the updated information in the Setup Utility program. Refer to Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37.

To reinstall the computer cover and reconnect cables to your computer, do the following:

1. Make sure that all components have been reassembled correctly and that no tools or loose screws are left inside your computer. See “Locating components” on page 70 for the locations of various components in your computer.
2. If you have removed the front bezel, reinstall it. See “Removing and reinstalling the front bezel” on page 73.

3. Make sure that the cables are routed correctly before reinstalling the computer cover. Keep cables clear of the hinges and sides of the computer chassis to avoid interference with reinstalling the computer cover.
4. Position the computer cover on the chassis so that the rail guides on the bottom of the computer cover engage the rails on the chassis. Then, push the cover to the front of the computer until it snaps into position.

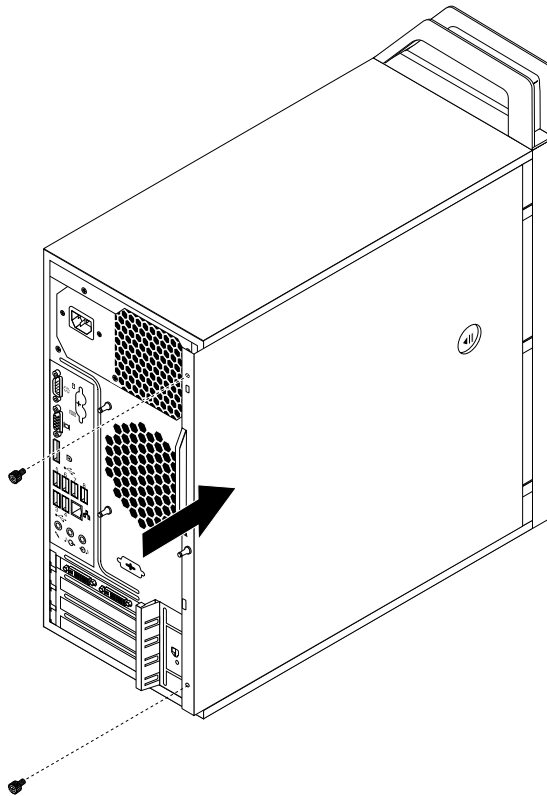


Figure 37. Reinstalling the computer cover

5. Install the screws to secure the computer cover.
6. If there is a padlock available, lock the computer cover.
7. If there is an integrated cable lock available, lock the computer.
8. Reconnect the external cables and power cords to the computer. See “Locating connectors on the rear of your computer” on page 68.
9. To update your configuration, refer to Chapter 6 “Using the Setup Utility program” on page 37.

Note: In most areas of the world, Lenovo requires the return of the defective Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU). Information about this will come with the CRU or will come a few days after the CRU arrives.

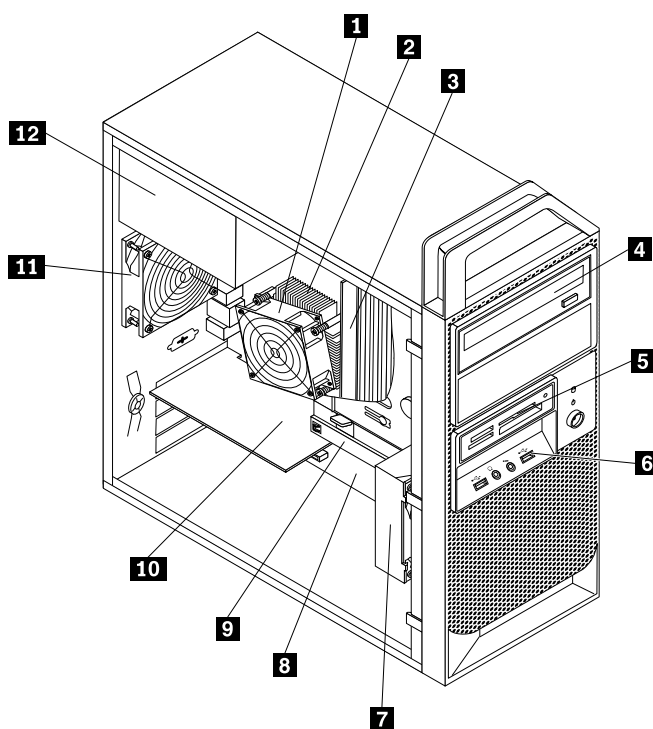
Chapter 10. FRU lists

Attention: Read “Important information about replacing RoHS compliant FRUs” on page 1 before replacing any FRUs.

Note: In the following tables, a CRU (Customer Replaceable Unit) is identified as "1", "2", or "N" in the CRU column. "N" means that the part is not a CRU, "1" means that the part is a Self-service CRU, and "2" means that the part is an Optional-service CRU.

Overall: MT 7782, 7783, 7784, 7821, 7823, and 7824

The following replaceable components are available for the 7782, 7783, 7784, 7821, 7823, and 7824 machine type models.



Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
1	Heat sink, 73/95 Watt <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MT 7782: all models• MT 7783: all models• MT 7821: all models• MT 7823: all models• MT 7824: all models	43N9700	N
2	Microprocessor, Xeon E3-1280 (3.50GHz / 4C / 8M / 1333 / 95w / T / 0GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none">• MT 7782: CTO• MT 7783: CTO 15J 23M 56J 62J 65J 82Q 83Q C7Q C8Q• MT 7821: CTO	03T7045	N

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 22J 23J 24J 25J 48G 78S 78D 78Y 81U 81G 		
2	Microprocessor, Xeon E3-1270 (3.40GHz / 4C / 8M / 1333 / 80w / T / 0GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 26G 42U 42F 43U 43F 74J MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 29M 31M 39G 41G 73M 89J 93J A2G C7M C8G D4M 	03T7046	N
2	Xeon E3-1275 (3.40GHz / 4C / 8M / 1333 / 95w / T / 2GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 13J 28G 29G C1G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 13J 21J C1J D9J 	03T7050	N
2	Xeon E3-1245 (3.30GHz / 4C / 8M / 1333 / 95w / T / 2GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 19M 27G 61J B7M B9G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 42G 54U 54F 99U 99L 99G 99M 99A 99H 99R 99E 	03T7051	N
2	Xeon E3-1235 (3.20GHz / 4C / 8M / 1333 / 95w / T / 2GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 34U 34F MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 19J 43G 53U 53F 68C C2G C9G 	03T7052	N
2	Xeon E3-1225 (3.10GHz / 4C / 6M / 1333 / 95w / T / 2GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 17M 33U 33F 45C MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO 12A MT 7824: CTO 27M 36G 38G 45G 47G 52U 52F 59B 67C 79S 79D 79Y 84A C5M D2G 	03T7053	N
2	Core i3-2120 (3.30GHz / 2C / 3M / 1333 / 65w / 1GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 16M 32U 32F 59J MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 26M 33G 51U 51F 62C 64C 69M 77S 77D 77Y 82A 	03T8010	N

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
2	Core i3-2100 (3.10GHz / 2C / 3M / 1333 / 65w / 1GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 14J 24M 31U 31F 44B 48C 49V 75Q 76Q 84Q 85Q 88U 88F • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO 11A • MT 7824: CTO 14J 32G 49U 49F 97U 97L 97G 97M 97A 97H 97R 97E 61C 63C 5S 75D 75Y 76S 76D 76Y 83A 94U 94F 	03T8011	N
2	Core i7-2600 (3.4GHz / 4C / 8M /1333 / 95W / 1GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 96U 96F 97U 97F A5J B1A B2A B3A B4A D4A D5A D6A D7A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO A6H B1G B4U B4F B5U B5F B8J D8G 	03T8012	N
2	Core i5-2500 (3.3GHz / 4C / 6M /1333 / 95W / 1GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO A6A A7A A8A A9A C9A D1A D2A D3A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO A9G C3G D7G 	03T8013	N
2	Core i5-2400 (3.10GHz / 4C / 6M / 1333 / 95W / 1GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 93U 93F 94U 94F 95U 95F 98C A4J • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO A5H A8G B2U B2F B3U B3F B9J D6G 	03T8014	N
2	Core i3-2130 (3.40GHz / 2C / 3M / 1333 / 65W / 1GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO A2C B5U B5F • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO A7G B6C C4U C4F D5G 	03T8358	N
2	Intel Pentium G860 (3.00 GHz / 2C / 3M /1333 / 65W / 1GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03T6224	N

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
2	Intel Pentium G850 (2.90 GHz / 2C / 3M /1333 / 65W / 1GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03T8361	N
2	Intel Pentium G630 (2.70 GHz / 2C / 3M /1066 / 65W / 1GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03T8360	N
2	Intel Celeron G540 (2.50 GHz / 2C / 2M /1066 / 65W / 1GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03T8354	N
2	Intel Celeron G530 (2.40 GHz / 2C / 2M /1066 / 65W / 1GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO A3C • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO B7C 	03T8356	N
2	Microprocessor, Xeon E3-1240 (3.30GHz / 4C / 8M / 1333 / 80w / T / 0GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 11J 21M 22M 39U 39F 41U 41F 57J 63J 66J 71A 73J 79Q 81Q B8M C2A C5Q C6Q • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 11J 15J 16J 57U 57F 98U 98L 98G 98M 98A 98H 98R 98E 88A 92J A3G 	03T7047	N
2	Microprocessor, Xeon E3-1230 (3.20GHz / 4C / 8M / 1333 / 80w / T / 0GT) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 37U 37F 38U 38F 47C 69A 91U 91F 92U 92F 92S 92P 92D 92L 92Y 92G 92M 92A 92Q 92T 92C 92B 92H 92V 92K 92R 92E 92J • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 28M 37G 56U 56F 66C 72M 87A A1G C6M D3M 	03T7048	N

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
2	<p>Microprocessor, Xeon E3-1220 (3.10GHz / 4C / 8M / 1333 / 80w / T / 0GT)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 12J 35U 35F 36U 36F 46C 52V 58J 64J 67J 68A 72J 77Q 78Q 86Q 87Q 89U 89F B6M C3Q C4Q MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 12J 17J 18J 34G 35G 44G 46G 55U 55F 65C 71M 85A 91J 95U 95F A4G D1G 	03T7049	N
3	<p>Memory module, 2GB ECC UDIMM (1333)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 31U 31F 45C 46C 47C 48C 49V 52V 56J 57J 58J 59J 61J 62J 63J 64J 65J 66J 67J 68A 69A 72J 73J 74J 88U 88F 92U 92F 92S 92P 92D 92L 92Y 92G 92M 92A 92Q 92T 92C 92B 92H 92V 92K 92R 92E 92J A2C A3C B8M B9G C1G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J 18J 19J 21J 22J 23J 24J 25J 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 48G 97U 97L 97G 97M 97A 97H 97R 97E 98U 98L 98G 98M 98A 98H 98R 98E 99U 99L 99G 99M 99A 99H 99R 99E 61C 62C 63C 64C 65C 66C 67C 68C 69M 71M 72M 73M 76S 76D 76Y 81U 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A 89J 91J 92J 93J A7G B6C B7C C2G B9J C8G C9G D1G D2G D3M D4M D5G 	46R6027	1
3	<p>Memory module, 4GB ECC UDIMM (1333)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 23M 32U 32F 33U 33F 34U 34F 35U 35F 36U 36F 37U 37F 38U 38F 39U 39F 41U 41F 42U 42F 43U 43F 44B 71A 79Q 81Q 82Q 83Q 86Q 87Q 89U 89F 91U 91F C2A C5Q C6Q C7Q C8Q B5U B5F MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 31M 56U 56F 57U 57F 59B 75S 75D 75Y 77S 77D 77Y 78S 78D 78Y 79S 79D 79Y A2G A3G 	64Y9570	1
3	<p>Memory module, 2GB non-ECC UDIMM (1333)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 16M 17M 19M 21M 22M 24M B6M B7M 98C A4J A5J MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A MT 7824: CTO 26M 27M 28M 29M 32G 33G 46G 47G 49U 49F 51U 51F 94U 94F B2U B2F B3U B3F B4U B4F C5M C6M C7M D6G D7G D8G A5H A8G A9G B1G B8J B9J C3G 	64Y6649	1

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
3	Memory module, 4GB non-ECC UDIMM (1333) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 75Q 76Q 77Q 78Q 84Q 85Q A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A C3Q C4Q C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A 93U 93F 94U 94F 95U 95F 96U 96F 97U 97F • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 52U 52F 53U 53F 54U 54F 55U 55F 95U 95F A4G A1G B5U B5F A6H C4U C4F 	89Y9224	1
3	Memory module, 8GB ECC UDIMM (1333) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO C1J D9J 	03T8429	1
4	Optical drive, DVD-ROM Drive - 16x/48x (SATA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 49V 52V 56J 57J 58J 59J 61J • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 97U 97L 97G 97M 97A 97H 97R 97E 	71Y5543	1
4	Optical drive, DVD Burner/CD-RW Rambo 8 (SATA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16M 17M 19M 21M 22M 23M 24M 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 31U 31F 32U 32F 33U 33F 34U 34F 35U 35F 36U 36F 37U 37F 38U 38F 39U 39F 41U 41F 42U 42F 43U 43F 44B 45C 46C 47C 48C 62J 63J 64J 65J 66J 67J 68A 69A 71A 72J 73J 74J 77Q 78Q 79Q 81Q 82Q 83Q 84Q 85Q 86Q 87Q 88U 88F 89U 89F 91U 91F 92U 92F 92S 92P 92D 92L 92Y 92G 92M 92A 92Q 92T 92C 92B 92H 92V 92K 92R 92E 92J 93U 93F 94U 94F 95U 95F 96U 96F 97U 97F 98C A2C A3C A4J A5J A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A B5U B5F B6M B7M B8M B9G C1G C2A C3Q C4Q C5Q C6Q C7Q C8Q C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A • MT 7824: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J 18J 19J 21J 22J 23J 24J 25J 26M 27M 28M 29M 31M 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 49U 49F 51U 51F 52U 52F 53U 53F 54U 54F 55U 55F 56U 56F 57U 57F 98U 98L 98G 98M 98A 98H 98R 98E 99U 99L 99G 99M 99A 99H 99R 99E 59B 61C 62C 63C 64C 65C 66C 67C 68C 69M 71M 72M 73M 75S 75D 75Y 76S 76D 76Y 77S 77D 77Y 78S 78D 78Y 79S 79D 79Y 81U 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A 89J 91J 92J 93J 94U 94F 95U 95F A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G B2U B2F B3U B3F B4U B4F B5U B5F B6C B7C B8J B9J C1J C2G C3G C4U C4F C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D3M D4M D5G D6G D7G D8G D9J 	71Y5545	1

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
4	Optical drive, Blu-Ray DVD burner (SATA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 75Q 76Q A1C MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 	71Y7266	1
4	Optical drive, Blu-Ray DVD burner (SATA) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 75Q 76Q A1C MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 	03T8423	1
7	Front fan assembly including mount and baffle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: all models MT 7783: all models MT 7821: all models MT 7823: all models MT 7824: all models 	45K2306	2
8	System board, Einstein 1.0 system board (TPM Enabled) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16M 17M 19M 21M 22M 23M 24M 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 31U 31F 32U 32F 33U 33F 34U 34F 35U 35F 36U 36F 37U 37F 38U 38F 39U 39F 41U 41F 42U 42F 43U 43F 44B 45C 46C 47C 48C 49V 52V 56J 57J 58J 59J 61J 62J 63J 64J 65J 66J 67J 68A 69A 71A 72J 73J 74J 75Q 76Q 77Q 78Q 79Q 81Q 82Q 83Q 84Q 85Q 86Q 87Q 88U 88F 89U 89F 91U 91F 92U 92F 92S 92P 92D 92L 92Y 92G 92M 92A 92Q 92T 92C 92B 92H 92V 92K 92R 92E 92J 93U 93F 94U 94F 95U 95F 96U 96F 97U 97F 98C A2C A3C A4J A5J A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A B5U B5F B6M B7M B8M B9G C1G C2A C3Q C4Q C5Q C6Q C7Q C8Q C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A MT 7824: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J 18J 19J 21J 22J 23J 24J 25J 26M 27M 28M 29M 31M 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 49U 49F 51U 51F 52U 52F 53U 53F 54U 54F 55U 55F 56U 56F 57U 57F 97U 97L 97G 97M 97A 97H 97R 97E 98U 98L 98G 98M 98A 98H 98R 98E 99U 99L 99G 99M 99A 99H 99R 99E 59B 61C 62C 63C 64C 65C 66C 67C 68C 69M 71M 72M 73M 75S 75D 75Y 76S 76D 76Y 77S 77D 77Y 78S 78D 78Y 79S 79D 79Y 81U 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A 89J 91J 92J 93J 94U 94F 95U 95F A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G B2U B2F B3U B3F B4U B4F B5U B5F B6C B7C B8J B9J C1J B6G B7G B8U B8F B9J C1J C2G C3G C4U C4F C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D3M D4M D5G D6G D7G D8G D9J 	03T8003	N

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
8	System board, Einstein 1.0 system board (TPM Disabled) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 81G 97G 98G 99G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03T8004	N
9	Hard disk drive, 250GB SATA - 7200 rpm, 3 Gb/s, 8MB cache, 3.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 56J 57J 58J 59J 61J 62J 63J 64J 72J 73J MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J 18J 19J 22J 23J 24J 97U 97L 97G 97M 97A 97H 97R 97E 91J 92J A4G A1G A2G B2U B2F 	45K0408	1
9	Hard disk drive, 250GB SATA - 7200 rpm, 3 Gb/s, 8MB cache, 3.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 56J 57J 58J 59J 61J 62J 63J 64J 72J 73J MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J 18J 19J 22J 23J 24J 97U 97L 97G 97M 97A 97H 97R 97E 91J 92J A4G A1G A2G B2U B2F 	40Y9036	1
9	Hard disk drive, 500GB SATA - 7200 rpm, 3 Gb/s, 16MB cache, 3.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 24M 25G 31U 31F 32U 32F 33U 33F 34U 34F 35U 35F 36U 36F 37U 37F 38U 38F 39U 39F 41U 41F 42U 42F 43U 43F 44B 45C 46C 47C 48C 49V 52V 68A 69A 74J 75Q 76Q 84Q 85Q 86Q 87Q 88U 88F 89U 89F 91U 91F 92U 92F 92S 92P 92D 92L 92Y 92G 92M 92A 92Q 92T 92C 92B 92H 92V 92K 92R 92E 92J 93U 93F 94U 94F 95U 95F 96U 96F 97U 97F 98C A2C A3C A4J A5J B5U B5F B6M B7M B8M B9G C1G C2A C3Q C4Q C5Q C6Q C7Q C8Q C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A MT 7824: CTO 26M 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 41G 42G 46G 47G 49U 49F 51U 51F 52U 52F 53U 53F 54U 54F 55U 55F 56U 56F 57U 57F 59B 61C 62C 63C 64C 65C 66C 67C 68C 69M 71M 75S 75D 75Y 76S 76D 76Y 77S 77D 77Y 78S 78D 78Y 79S 79D 79Y 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A 89J 93J 94U 94F 95U 95F A3G A5H A6H B3U B3F B4U B4F B5U B5F B6C B7C B8J B9J C4U C4F C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G D9J 	45K0410	1

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
9	Hard disk drive, 1TB SATA - 7200 rpm, 3 Gb/s, 32MB cache, 3.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 16M 17M 19M 21M 27G 28G 71A 77Q 78Q 79Q 81Q 82Q 83Q A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 27M 28M 29M 39G 43G 44G 45G 72M 73M A7G A8G A9G B1G C1J 	45K0412	1
9	Hard disk drive, 2TB SATA - 7200 rpm, 3 Gb/s, 32MB cache, 3.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	45K0610	1
9	Hard disk drive, 150GB SATA - 10000 rpm, 6 Gb/s, 32MB cache, 2.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 98U 98L 98G 98M 98A 98H 98R 98E 	91Y1656	1
9	Hard disk drive, 300GB SATA - 10000 rpm, 6 Gb/s, 32MB cache, 2.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 29G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	91Y1657	1
9	Hard disk drive, 600GB SATA - 10000 rpm, 6 Gb/s, 32MB cache, 2.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	91Y1658	1
9	Hard disk drive, 80GB Solid State Drive (SSD) - MLC 2.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	45K0615	1

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
9	Hard disk drive, 160GB Solid State Drive (SSD) - MLC 2.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 22M 23M 65J 66J 67J • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO C2G C3G 	45K0616	1
9	Hard disk drive, 250GB SATA - 7200 rpm, 6 Gb/s, 8MB cache, 3.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO B2U B2F 	03T7039	1
9	Hard disk drive, 500GB SATA - 7200 rpm, 6 Gb/s, 8MB cache, 3.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO B5U B5F B6M B7M B8M B9G C1G C2A C3Q C4Q C5Q C6Q C7Q C8Q C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO A5H A6H B4U B4F B5U B5F B6C B7C B8J B9J C4U C4F C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G D9J 	03T7041	1
9	Hard disk drive, 1TB SATA - 7200 rpm, 6 Gb/s, 8MB cache, 3.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO A7G A8G A9G B1G C1J 	03T7042	1
9	Hard disk drive, 2TB SATA - 7200 rpm, 6 Gb/s, 32MB cache, 3.5" <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	45K0641	1
11	Rear fan assembly, with fan grill, 0 to 20%, 750 RPM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	45K2324	2

Item #	FRUs	FRU #	CRU
12	Power supply, 280 Watt power supply (85 plus) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16M 17M 19M 21M 22M 23M 24M 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 31U 31F 32U 32F 33U 33F 34U 34F 35U 35F 36U 36F 37U 37F 38U 38F 39U 39F 41U 41F 42U 42F 43U 43F 44B 45C 46C 47C 48C 49V 52V 56J 57J 58J 59J 61J 62J 63J 64J 65J 66J 67J 68A 69A 71A 72J 73J 74J 75Q 76Q 77Q 78Q 79Q 81Q 82Q 83Q 84Q 85Q 86Q 87Q 88U 88F 89U 89F 91U 91F 92U 92F 92S 92P 92D 92L 92Y 92G 92M 92A 92Q 92T 92C 92B 92H 92V 92K 92R 92E 92J 93U 93F 94U 94F 95U 95F 96U 96F 97U 97F 98C A2C A3C A4J A5J A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A B5U B5F B6M B7M B8M B9G C1G C2A C3Q C4Q C5Q C6Q C7Q C8Q C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A • MT 7824: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J 18J 19J 21J 22J 23J 24J 25J 26M 27M 28M 29M 31M 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 49U 49F 51U 51F 52U 52F 53U 53F 54U 54F 55U 55F 56U 56F 57U 57F 97U 97L 97G 97M 97A 97H 97R 97E 98U 98L 98G 98M 98A 98H 98R 98E 99U 99L 99G 99M 99A 99H 99R 99E 99B 61C 62C 63C 64C 65C 66C 67C 68C 69M 71M 72M 73M 75S 75D 75Y 76S 76D 76Y 77S 77D 77Y 78S 78D 78Y 79S 79D 79Y 81U 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A 89J 91J 92J 93J 94U 94F 95U 95F A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G B2U B2F B3U B3F B4U B4F B5U B5F B6C B7C B8J B9J C1J C2G C3G C4U C4F B9J C1J C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D3M D4M D5G D6G D7G D8G D9J 	45J9431	2
12	Power supply, 320 Watt power supply (90%) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	54Y8841	2

Mechanical FRUs

The FRUs listed in the following tables are not illustrated.

FRUs	FRU #	CRU
FRU, bezel kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	03W5421	1
FRU, front and rear handle assembly, no handle cover <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models 	45K2301	2

FRUs	FRU #	CRU
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 		
FRU,ODD/FDD cover, retainer and shield assembly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	45K2302	1
FRU, mechanical kit, no FDD, mace <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	03W5422	N
FRU, side panel assembly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	45K2304	2
FRU, front panel USB and audio cable assembly with bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	45K2305	2
FRU, miscellaneous kit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	45K2307	2
FRU, speaker cable_R_9*5_400mm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	43N9091	2

FRUs	FRU #	CRU
EMC shield <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	41N8080	2
Cabel-SATA 457mm (RoHS) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	43N9013	2
FDD EMI shield <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	41N8078	2
Fru, optional HDD bracket assembly, without 4-pin cable <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	41R6106	1
FRU, temperature sense cable (6-pin 460 mm) kit with bracket <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	45J9495	2
Fru, intrusion switch assembly <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: all models • MT 7783: all models • MT 7821: all models • MT 7823: all models • MT 7824: all models 	41R6116	2

FRUs	FRU #	CRU
FRU, SATA cable, 250mm, 2 latching for device, RoHS. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: all models MT 7783: all models MT 7821: all models MT 7823: all models MT 7824: all models 	54Y9929	2
FRU, HDD tray <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: all models MT 7783: all models MT 7821: all models MT 7823: all models MT 7824: all models 	41R6291	1
Rear I/O shield, ATX, Q57, FOF, with USB number <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: all models MT 7783: all models MT 7821: all models MT 7823: all models MT 7824: all models 	43N9846	N
Rear USB 2 ports II HP <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: all models MT 7783: all models MT 7821: all models MT 7823: all models MT 7824: all models 	42Y8005	2
PS2 cable_R_170mm_knockout (with screw) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: all models MT 7783: all models MT 7821: all models MT 7823: all models MT 7824: all models 	43N9149	2
eSATA Cable - FH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: all models MT 7783: all models MT 7821: all models MT 7823: all models MT 7824: all models 	41R3308	2
FRU, 1.8 SSD to 3.5 HDD conversion kit with PCB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: all models MT 7783: all models MT 7821: all models MT 7823: all models MT 7824: all models 	43N9593	2

Keyboard and Mouse

Keyboard (Lenovo Preferred Pro USB -- without hub)	FRU #	CRU
US English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 16M 17M 19M 21M 22M 23M 24M 31U 32U 33U 34U 35U 36U 37U 38U 39U 41U 42U 43U 68A 69A 71A 75Q 76Q 77Q 78Q 79Q 81Q 82Q 83Q 84Q 85Q 86Q 87Q 88U 89U 91U 92U 92F 92S 92D 92M 92A 92Q 92H 92V 92K 92R 92E 93U 94U 95U 96U 97U A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A B5U B6M B7M B8M C2A C3Q C4Q C5Q C6Q C7Q C8Q C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A MT 7824: CTO 26M 27M 28M 29M 31M 49U 51U 52U 53U 54U 55U 56U 57U 97U 97L 97M 97A 97R 97E 98U 98L 98M 98A 98R 98E 99U 99L 99M 99A 99R 99E 69M 71M 72M 73M 81U 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A 94U 95U A5H A6H B2U B2F B3U B3F B4U B4F B5U B5F C4U C4F C5M C6M C7M D3M D4M 	41A5289	1
Arabic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5290	1
A/F <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 	41A5291	1
B/F <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5292	1
Belgium English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5293	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Preferred Pro USB -- without hub)	FRU #	CRU
Brazilian Portuguese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 92P • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5294	1
Bulgarian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5295	1
Chinese/US <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 44B 92B 92V • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 59B 	41A5296	1
Czech (ABB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5297	1
Danish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5298	1
Dutch <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5299	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Preferred Pro USB -- without hub)	FRU #	CRU
French <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5300	1
French Canadian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 31F 32F 33F 34F 35F36F 37F 38F 39F 41F 42F 43F 88F 89F 91F 92F 93F 94F 95F 96 97F B5F • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 49F 51F 52F 53F 54F 55F 56F 57F 94F 95F B8F 	41A5301	1
French Canadian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 31F 32F 33F 34F 35F36F 37F 38F 39F 41F 42F 43F 88F 89F 91F 92F 93F 94F 95F 96 97F B5F • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 49F 51F 52F 53F 54F 55F 56F 57F 94F 95F B8F 	41A5302	1
German <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5303	1
Greek <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5304	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Preferred Pro USB -- without hub)	FRU #	CRU
Greek/US <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5305	1
Hebrew <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5306	1
Hungarian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5307	1
Iceland <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5308	1
Italy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5309	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Preferred Pro USB -- without hub)	FRU #	CRU
<p>Japanese</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 56J 57J 58J 59J 61J 62J 63J 64J 65J 66J 67J 72J 73J 74J 92J A4J A5J • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J 18J 19J 21J 22J 23J 24J 25J 89J 91J 92J 93J B8J B9J C1J D9J 	41A5310	1
<p>Korean</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 92K • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5311	1
<p>LA Spanish</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 92S 92D 92Y • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 75S 75D 75Y 76S 76D 76Y 77S 77D 77Y 78S 78D 78Y 79S 79D 79Y 	41A5312	1
<p>Norwegian</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5313	1
<p>Polish</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5314	1
<p>Portuguese</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5315	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Preferred Pro USB -- without hub)	FRU #	CRU
Romanian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5317	1
Romanian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5316	1
Russian/Cyrillic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5318	1
Serbian/Cyrillic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5319	1
Slovak <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5320	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Preferred Pro USB -- without hub)	FRU #	CRU
Spanish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5321	1
Swedish/Finnish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5322	1
SF/G <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5323	1
Thailand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 92T • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5324	1
Turkish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5325	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Preferred Pro USB -- without hub)	FRU #	CRU
Turkish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5326	1
UK English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5327	1
US European <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5328	1
Slovenian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41A5329	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Fingerprint Reader USB)	FRU #	CRU
US English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0038	1
Arabic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO 	41R0039	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Fingerprint Reader USB)	FRU #	CRU
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 		
A/F <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0040	1
Belgium French <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0041	1
Belgium English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0042	1
Brazilian Portuguese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0043	1
Bulgarian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0044	1
Chinese/US <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0045	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Fingerprint Reader USB)	FRU #	CRU
Czech (ABB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0046	1
Danish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0047	1
Dutch <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0048	1
French <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0049	1
French Canadian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0050	1
French Canadian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0051	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Fingerprint Reader USB)	FRU #	CRU
German <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0052	1
Greek <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0053	1
Greek/US <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0054	1
Hebrew <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0055	1
Hungarian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0056	1
Iceland <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0057	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Fingerprint Reader USB)	FRU #	CRU
Italy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0058	1
Japanese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0059	1
Korean <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0060	1
LA Spanish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0061	1
Norwegian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0062	1
Polish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0063	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Fingerprint Reader USB)	FRU #	CRU
Portuguese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0064	1
Romanian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0065	1
Romanian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0066	1
Russian/Cyrillic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0067	1
Serbian/Cyrillic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0068	1
Slovak <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0069	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Fingerprint Reader USB)	FRU #	CRU
Spanish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0070	1
Swedish/Finnish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0071	1
Swiss French/German <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0072	1
Thailand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0073	1
Turkish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0074	1
Turkish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0075	1

Keyboard (Lenovo Fingerprint Reader USB)	FRU #	CRU
UK English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0076	1
US European <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0077	1
Slovenian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R0078	1

Keyboard (Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2)	FRU #	CRU
US English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5039	1
Arabic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5040	1
A/F <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5041	1

Keyboard (Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2)	FRU #	CRU
B/F <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5042	1
Belgium English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5043	1
Brazilian Portuguese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5044	1
Bulgarian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5045	1
Chinese/US <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5046	1
Czech (ABB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5047	1

Keyboard (Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2)	FRU #	CRU
Danish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5048	1
Dutch <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5049	1
French <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5050	1
French Canadian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5051	1
French Canadian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5052	1
German <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5053	1

Keyboard (Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2)	FRU #	CRU
Greek <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5054	1
Greek/US <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5080	1
Hebrew <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5055	1
Hungarian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5056	1
Iceland <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5057	1
Italy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5058	1

Keyboard (Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2)	FRU #	CRU
Japanese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5059	1
Korean <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5060	1
LA Spanish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5061	1
Norwegian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5062	1
Polish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5063	1
Portuguese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5064	1

Keyboard (Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2)	FRU #	CRU
Romanian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5065	1
Russian/Cyrillic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5066	1
Serbian/Cyrillic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5067	1
Slovak <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5068	1
Spanish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5069	1
Swedish/Finnish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5070	1

Keyboard (Preferred Pro Full Size PS/2)	FRU #	CRU
SF/G <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5071	1
Thailand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5072	1
Turkish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5073	1
Turkish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5074	1
UK English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5075	1
US European <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5076	1
Slovenian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5077	1

Keyboard (Enhanced Performance)	FRU #	CRU
US English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4961	1
Arabic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4962	1
A/F <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4963	1
B/F <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4964	1
Belgium English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4965	1
Brazilian Portuguese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4966	1

Keyboard (Enhanced Performance)	FRU #	CRU
Bulgarian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4967	1
Chinese/US <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4968	1
Czech (ABB) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4969	1
Danish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4970	1
Dutch <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4971	1
French <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4972	1

Keyboard (Enhanced Performance)	FRU #	CRU
French Canadian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4973	1
French Canadian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4974	1
German <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4975	1
Greek <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4976	1
Greek/US <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A5078	1
Hebrew <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4977	1

Keyboard (Enhanced Performance)	FRU #	CRU
Hungarian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4978	1
Iceland <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4979	1
Italy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4980	1
Japanese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4981	1
Korean <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4982	1
LA Spanish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4983	1

Keyboard (Enhanced Performance)	FRU #	CRU
Norwegian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4984	1
Polish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4985	1
Portuguese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4986	1
Romanian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4987	1
Russian/Cyrillic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4988	1
Serbian/Cyrillic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4989	1

Keyboard (Enhanced Performance)	FRU #	CRU
Slovak <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4990	1
Spanish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4991	1
Swedish/Finnish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4992	1
SF/G <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4993	1
Thailand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4994	1
Turkish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4995	1

Keyboard (Enhanced Performance)	FRU #	CRU
Turkish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4996	1
UK English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4997	1
US European <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4998	1
Slovenian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4999	1

Mice	FRU #	CRU
Optical wheel mouse (800 DPI), USB - red wheel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16M 17M 18M 19M 21M 22M 23M 24M 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 31U 31F 32U 32F 33U 33F 34U 34F 35U 35F 36U 36F 37U 37F 38U 38F 39U 39F 41U 41F 42U 42F 43U 43F 44B 45C 46C 47C 48C 49V 52V 56J 57J 58J 59J 61J 62J 63J 64J 65J 66J 67J 68A 69A 71A 72J 73J 74J 75Q 76Q 77Q 78Q 79Q 81Q 82Q 83Q 84Q 85Q 86Q 87Q 88U 88F 89U 89F 91U 91F 92U 92F 92S 92P 92D 92L 92Y 92G 92M 92A 92Q 92T 92C 92B 92H 92V 92K 92R 92E 92J 93U 93F 94U 94F 95U 95F 96U 96F 97U 97F 98C A2C A3C A4J A5J A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A B5U B5F B6M B7M B8M B9G C1G C2A C3Q C4Q C5Q C6Q C7Q C8Q C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A • MT 7824: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J 18J 19J 21J 22J 23J 24J 25J 26M 27M 28M 29M 31M 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 49U 49F 51U 51F 52U 52F 53U 53F 54U 54F 55U 55F 56U 56F 57U 57F 97U 97L 97G 97M 97A 97H 97R 97E 98U 98L 98G 98M 98A 98H 98R 98E 99U 99L 99G 99M 99A 99H 99R 99E 59B 61C 62C 63C 64C 65C 66C 67C 68C 69M 71M 72M 73M 75S 75D 75Y 76S 76D 76Y 77S 77D 77Y 78S 78D 78Y 79S 79D 79Y 81U 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A 89J 91J 92J 93J 94U 94F 95U 95F A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G 	45J4889	1

Mice	FRU #	CRU
A9G B1G B2U B2F B3U B3F B4U B4F B5U B5F B6C B7C B8J B9J C1J C2G C3G C4U C4F B9J C1J C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D3M D4M D5G D6G D7G D8G D9J		

Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs

Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs	FRU #	CRU
256MB NVIDIA NVS295 (2xDP) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 49V • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	46R2782	1
512M NVIDIA Quadro 400(DVI+DP) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 68A 73J 75Q 84Q 86Q 88U 88F 89U 89F 91U 91F 94 U 94F 98C A2C • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 82A 85A 89J 92J 94U 94F 95U 95F A5H B3U B3F B6C 	03T8040	1
512MB NVIDIA NVS300 (DMS59 to DVI+DVI) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 72J • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 69M 	03T8152	1
512MB NVIDIA NVS300 (DMS59 to DVI+DVI) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 72J • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 69M 	41X6398	1
512MB NVIDIA NVS450 (4xDP) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 87A 	64Y9895	1
256MB NVIDIA FX380 (2xDVI) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	71Y6863	1

Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs	FRU #	CRU
DVI to VGA dongle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	45C7816	1
DVI to VGA dongle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	40Y7611	1
DP to DVI dongle <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 15J • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	43N9160	1
IEEE 1394 (Firewire) PCI Express x1 adapter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	89Y1712	1
USB 3.0 PCI Express x1 adapter <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03T7030	1
3.5" 25-in-1 USB media card reader (w/GPIO detect) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	45R8139	1

Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs	FRU #	CRU
NVIDIA Quadro 2000 (Dual Link DVI+DP+DP) 1GB GDDR5 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 15J 21M 22M 23M 26G 41U 41F 43U 43F 56J 57J 58J 62J 63J 64J 65J 66J 67J 71A 74J 78Q 81Q 82Q 87Q A1C A3C A7A A9A B1A B2A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 15J 17J 21J 25J 29M 31M 43G 48G 57U 57F 99U 99L 99G 99M 99A 99H 99R 99E 73M 81U 81G A4G A2G A3G 	89Y8856	1
NVIDIA Quadro 600 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 19M 25G 36U 36F 38U 38F 39U 39F 42U 42F 44B 45C 46C 47C 48C 69A 76Q 77Q 79Q 83Q 85Q 92U 92F 92S 92P 92D 92L 92Y 92G 92M 92A 92Q 92T 92C 92B 92H 92V 92K 92R 92E 92J 95U 95F 96U 96F A5E A6A A8A B3A B4A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 11J 12J 23J 28M 36G 55U 55F 56U 56F 98U 98L 98G 98M 98A 98H 98R 98E 59B 63C 64C 65C 66C 71M 72M A1G A6H B5U B5F B8J C1J 	03T8009	1
NVIDIA Quadro 2000D (Dual DVI) 1GB <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 97U 97F • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 88A 93J 	03T8418	1
Speaker power brick-US, Canada, Taiwan, Nicaragua, Philippines, Panama, Peru <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	89P8571	1
Speaker power brick-Australia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Chile, Indonesia, Vietnam, Italy, Denmark <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	89P8575	1
Speaker power brick-Hong Kong, Malaysia, Singapore, UK, Brunei <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	89P8573	1

Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs	FRU #	CRU
Speaker power brick-China, Philippines, Thailand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	89P8581	1
Speaker power brick-Japan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	89P8577	1
Speaker power brick-Australia, New Zealand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	89P8579	1
Speaker power brick-Brazil <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	89P8583	1
Speaker power brick-India, South Africa <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	89P8585	1
Speaker power brick-Argentina <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4901	1

Adapters and miscellaneous FRUs	FRU #	CRU
Speaker power brick-Taiwan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4905	1
Speaker power brick-Korea <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41A4903	1

Power Cords

Power Cords --primary	FRU #	CRU
Line Cord - US <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 31U 31F 32U 32F 33U 33F 34U 34F 35U 35F 36U 36F 37U 37F 38U 38F 39U 39F 41U 41F 42U 42F 43U 43F 68A 69A 71A 88U 88F 89U 89F 91U 91F 92U 92F 92S 92D 92L 92A 92T 93U 93F 94U 94F 95U 95F 96U 96F 97U 97F A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A B5U B5F C2A C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A • MT 7824: CTO 49U 49F 51U 51F 52U 52F 53U 53F 54U 54F 55U 55F 56U 56F 57U 57F 97U 97L 97A 98U 98L 98A 99U 99L 99A 75S 75D 76S 76D 77S 77D 78S 78D 79S 79D 81U 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A 94U 94F 95U 95F B2U B2F B3U B3F B4U B4F B5U B5F C4U C4F 	41R3184	1
Line Cord - China <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 45C 46C 47C 48C 92C 98C A2C A3C • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 61C 62C 63C 64C 65C 66C 67C 68C B6C B7C 	41R3256	1
Line Cord - Japan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 56J 57J 58J 59J 61J 62J 63J 64J 65J 66J 67J 72J 73J 74J 92J A4J A5J • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J 18J 19J 21J 22J 23J 24J 25J 97E 98E 99E 89J 91J 92J 93J B8J B9J C1J D9J 	41R3248	1

Power Cords --primary	FRU #	CRU
Line Cord - Brazil <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 92P • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R3270	1
Line Cord - LA High Volt (APU) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 92Y 92L • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 97L 98L 99L 75Y 76Y 77Y 78Y 79Y 	41R3176	1
Line Cord-Australia New Zealand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 16M 17M 19M 21M 22M 23M 24M 92M B6M B7M B8M • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 26M 27M 28M 29M 31M 97M 98M 99M 69M 71M 72M 73M C5M C6M C7M D3M D4M 	41R3196	1
Line Cord - Korea <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 92K 92R • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 97R 98R 99R 	41R3260	1
Line Cord - Hong Kong, UK, Ireland, Singapore, Malaysia, Brunei, Hong Kong <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 44B 68A 69A 71A 92G 92B 92A A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A B9G C1G C2A C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 97A 98A 99A 59B 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41R3224	1
Line Cord - Taiwan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 49V 52V 92V • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R3278	1

Power Cords --primary	FRU #	CRU
Line Cord - Italy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 97A 98A 99A 59B 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41R3232	1
Line Cord - A models <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 68A 69A 71A 92A A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A C2A C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A • MT 7824: CTO 97A 98A 99A 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A 	41R3208	1
Line Cord - Denmark <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 97A 98A 99A 59B 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41R3212	1
Line Cord - Switzerland <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 97A 98A 99A 59B 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41R3228	1
Line Cord - Israel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 97A 98A 99A 59B 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41R3236	1

Power Cords --primary	FRU #	CRU
Line Cord - South Africa <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 16M 17M 19M 21M 22M 23M 24M 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 68A 69A 71A 92M 92A A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A B6M B7M B8M B9G C1G C2A C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A • MT 7824: CTO 26M 27M 28M 29M 31M 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97M 98M 99M 97G 98G 99G 97A 98A 99A 69M 71M 72M 73M 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D3M D4M D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41R3220	1
Line Cord - India <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 75Q 76Q 77Q 78Q 79Q 81Q 82Q 83Q 84Q 85Q 86Q 87Q 92Q C3Q C4Q C5Q C6Q C7Q C8Q • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R3341	1
Line Cord - Thailand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	43N9029	1

Power Cords --secondary	FRU #	CRU
Line Cord - US <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 31U 31F 32U 32F 33U 33F 34U 34F 35U 35F 36U 36F 37U 37F 38U 38F 39U 39F 41U 41F 42U 42F 43U 43F 68A 69A 71A 88U 88F 89U 89F 91U 91F 92U 92F 92S 92D 92L 92T 93U 93F 94U 94F 95U 95F 96U 96F 97U 97F A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A B5U B5F C2A C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A • MT 7824: CTO 49U 49F 51U 51F 52U 52F 53U 53F 54U 54F 55U 55F 56U 56F 57U 57F 97U 97L 97A 98U 98L 98A 99U 99L 99A 75S 75D 76S 76D 77S 77D 78S 78D 79S 79D 81U 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A 94U 94F 95U 95F B2U B2F B3U B3F B4U B4F B5U B5F C4U C4F 	41R3185	1
Line Cord - China <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 45C 46C 47C 48C 92C 98C A2C A3C • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 61C 62C 63C 64C 65C 66C 67C 68C B6C B7C 	41R3257	1

Power Cords --secondary	FRU #	CRU
Line Cord - Japan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 56J 57J 58J 59J 61J 62J 63J 64J 65J 66J 67J 72J 73J 74J 92J A4J A5J • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J 18J 19J 21J 22J 23J 24J 25J 97E 98E 99E 89J 91J 92J 93J B8J B9J C1J D9J 	41R3249	1
Line Cord - Brazil <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 92P • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	41R3271	1
Line Cord - LA High Volt (APU) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 92Y 92L • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 97L 98L 99L 75Y 76Y 77Y 78Y 79Y 	41R3177	1
Line Cord-Australia/New Zealand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 16M 17M 19M 21M 22M 23M 24M 92M B6M B7M B8M • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 26M 27M 28M 29M 31M 97M 98M 99M 69M 71M 72M 73M C5M C6M C7M D3M D4M 	41R3197	1
Line Cord - Korea <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 92K 92R • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 97R 98R 99R 	41R3261	1
Line Cord - Hong Kong, UK, Ireland, Singapore, Malaysia, Brunei, Hong Kong <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 44B 68A 69A 71A 92G 92B 92A A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A B9G C1G C2A C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 97A 98A 99A 59B 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41R3225	1

Power Cords --secondary	FRU #	CRU
Line Cord - Taiwan <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 49V 52V 92V MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 	41R3279	1
Line Cord - Italy <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 97A 98A 99A 59B 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41R3233	1
Line Cord - A models <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 68A 69A 71A 92A A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A C2A C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A MT 7824: CTO 97A 98A 99A 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A 	41R3209	1
Line Cord - Denmark <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 97A 98A 99A 59B 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41R3213	1
Line Cord - Switzerland <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 97A 98A 99A 59B 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41R3229	1

Power Cords --secondary	FRU #	CRU
Line Cord - Israel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 97A 98A 99A 59B 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A A4G A1G A2G A3G A5H A6H A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41R3237	1
Line Cord - South Africa <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 16M 17M 19M 21M 22M 23M 24M 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 68A 69A 71A 92M 92A A6A A7A A8A A9A B1A B2A B3A B4A B6M B7M B8M B9G C1G C2A C9A D1A D2A D3A D4A D5A D6A D7A MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO 11A 12A MT 7824: CTO 26M 27M 28M 29M 31M 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97M 98M 99M 97G 98G 99G 97A 98A 99A 69M 71M 72M 73M 81G 82A 83A 84A 85A 87A 88A A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D3M D4M D5G D6G D7G D8G 	41R3221	1
Line Cord - India <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 75Q 76Q 77Q 78Q 79Q 81Q 82Q 83Q 84Q 85Q 86Q 87Q 92Q C3Q C4Q C5Q C6Q C7Q C8Q MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 	41R3175	1
Line Cord - Thailand <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 	43N9030	1

Recovery discs

Windows 7 Professional 64 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Professional 64	FRU #	CRU
Arabic <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO 	03W2855	1

Windows 7 Professional 64	FRU #	CRU
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 		
Chinese-Simplified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 45C 46C 47C 48C 92C 98C A2C A3C MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 61C 62C 63C 64C 65C 66C 67C 68C B6C 	03W2856	1
Chinese-Traditional (Taiwan) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 49V 52V 92V MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 	03W2857	1
Czech <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2858	1
India English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G C3Q C4Q C5Q C6Q C7Q C8Q MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2859	1
French <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MT 7782: CTO MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 88F 89F 91F 92G 93F 94F 95F 96F 97F B5F B9G C1G MT 7821: CTO MT 7823: CTO MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C4F C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2860	1

Windows 7 Professional 64	FRU #	CRU
Greek <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2861	1
German <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2862	1
Hebrew <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2863	1
Hong Kong <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 44B 92B • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 59B 	03W2864	1
Hungarian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2865	1

Windows 7 Professional 64	FRU #	CRU
Italian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2866	1
Japanese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 56J 57J 58J 59J 61J 62J 63J 64J 65J 66J 67J 72J 73J 74J 92J A4J A5J • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 11J 12J 13J 14J 15J 16J 17J 18J 19J 21J 22J 23J 24J 25J 89J 91J 92J 93J B8J B9J C1J D9J 	03W2867	1
Korean <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 92K • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W2868	1
Polish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 88F 89F 91F 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2869	1
Portuguese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 88F 89F 91F 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2870	1

Windows 7 Professional 64	FRU #	CRU
Romanian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 88F 89F 91F 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2871	1
Russian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 88F 89F 91F 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2872	1
Slovakian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 88F 89F 91F 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2873	1
Spanish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 88F 89F 91F 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2874	1
Sebian-Latin <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 88F 89F 91F 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2875	1

Windows 7 Professional 64	FRU #	CRU
Turkish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 88F 89F 91F 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2876	1
US English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 16M 17M 19M 21M 22M 23M 24M 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 31U 32U 33U 34U 35U 36U 37U 38U 39U 41U 42U 43U 68A 69A 71A 77Q 78Q 79Q 81Q 82Q 83Q 86Q 87Q 88U 89U 91U 92U 92L 92G 92M 92A 92Q 92H 92R 92E 93U 94U 95U 96U 97U A8A A9A B2A B3A B5U B6M B7M B8M B9G C1G C2A C3Q C4Q C5Q C6Q C7Q C8Q D2A D3A D5A D6A • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C4U C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2877	1
C&L Nordics (DK/FI/SV/NO/EN) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 88F 89F 91F 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2878	1
C&L EMEA (NL/FR/GR/IT/EN) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 88F 89F 91F 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2879	1
C&L Croatian (EN/SL/CR) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO 25G 26G 27G 28G 29G 88F 89F 91F 92G B9G C1G • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 32G 33G 34G 35G 36G 37G 38G 39G 41G 42G 43G 44G 45G 46G 47G 48G 97G 98G 99G 81G A4G A1G A2G A3G A7G A8G A9G B1G C2G C3G C5M C6M C7M C8G C9G D1G D2G D5G D6G D7G D8G 	03W2880	1

Windows 7 Ultimate 64 Recovery CD

Windows 7 Ultimate 64	FRU #	CRU
India English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W2881	1
US English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W2882	1

Windows XP Professional Generic Recovery CD

Note: The Windows XP Professional recovery DVDs are available only for models with a valid Microsoft Windows XP Professional certificate of authenticity (COA) affixed to the system. Due to a Microsoft licensing limitation, if a model came with Windows XP Professional preinstalled from the factory, but has either a Windows 7 or Windows Vista COA affixed to the system, that model is eligible only for recovery DVDs that match the operating system specified on the COA.

Windows XP Professional Generic	FRU #	CRU
Brazil Portuguese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7476	1
Chinese-Simplified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7477	1
Chinese-Traditional (Taiwan) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7478	1

Windows XP Professional Generic	FRU #	CRU
Czech <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7479	1
Danish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7480	1
Finnish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7481	1
French <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7482	1
Greek <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7483	1
German <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7484	1

Windows XP Professional Generic	FRU #	CRU
Hong Kong <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7485	1
Hungary <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7486	1
Italian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7487	1
Japanese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7488	1
Korean <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7489	1
C&L Nordics (DK/FI/SV/NO/EN) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7490	1

Windows XP Professional Generic	FRU #	CRU
Norwegian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7491	1
Polish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7492	1
Portuguese <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7493	1
Russian <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7494	1
Spanish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7495	1
Swedish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7496	1

Windows XP Professional Generic	FRU #	CRU
Turkish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7497	1
US English <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MT 7782: CTO • MT 7783: CTO • MT 7821: CTO • MT 7823: CTO • MT 7824: CTO 	03W7498	1

Chapter 11. Additional service information

This chapter provides additional information that the service representative might find helpful.

Security features

Security features in this section include the following:

- Passwords
- Vital Product Data
- Management Information Format (MIF)

Hardware-controlled passwords

Hardware-controlled passwords are set using the Setup Utility program. For more information about passwords, see “Using passwords” on page 37.

Operating system password

An operating system password is very similar to a power-on password and denies access to the computer by an unauthorized user when the password is activated. The computer is unusable until the password is entered and recognized by the computer.

Vital product data

Each computer has a unique Vital Product Data (VPD) code stored in the nonvolatile memory on the system board. After you replace the system board, the VPD must be updated. To update the VPD, see “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169.

BIOS levels

An incorrect level of BIOS can cause false errors and unnecessary FRU replacement. Use the following information to determine the current level of BIOS installed in the computer, the latest BIOS available for the computer, and where to obtain the latest level of BIOS.

- To determine the current Level of BIOS:
 - Start the Setup Utility program.
- Sources for obtaining the latest level BIOS available
 1. Lenovo support web site: <http://www.lenovo.com/support>
 2. Lenovo Customer Support Center
 3. Levels 1 and 2 Support

To update (flash) the BIOS, see “Updating (flashing) the BIOS” on page 169.

Updating (flashing) the BIOS

This section provides instructions on how to update the BIOS for your computer.

Updating (flashing) the BIOS from a disc

This section provides instructions on how to update (flash) the BIOS from a disc.

Note: You can download a self-starting bootable disc image (known as an ISO image) with the system program updates to create a system-program-update disc. Go to:<http://www.lenovo.com/support>

To update (flash) the BIOS from a disc, do the following:

1. Turn off your computer.
2. Repeatedly press and release the F12 key when turning on the computer. When the **Startup Device Menu** opens, release the F12 key.
3. On the **Startup Device Menu**, select the desired optical drive as the first boot device. Then, insert the disc into the optical drive and press Enter. The update begins.
4. When prompted to change the serial number, it is suggested that you press N. However, if you do want to change the serial number, press Y, then type in the serial number and press Enter.
5. When prompted to change the machine type and model, it is suggested that you press N. However, if you do want to change the machine type and model, press Y, then type in the machine type and model and press Enter.
6. Follow the instructions on the screen to complete the update. After the update is completed, remove the disc from the optical drive.

Updating (flashing) the BIOS from your operating system

Note: Because Lenovo makes constant improvements to its Web sites, the Web page contents are subject to change without notice, including the contents referenced in the following procedure.

To update (flash) the BIOS from your operating system, do the following:

1. Go to <http://www.lenovo.com/support>.
2. Do the following to locate the downloadable files for your machine type:
 - a. In the **Enter a product number** field, type your machine type and click **Go**.
 - b. Click **Downloads and drivers**.
 - c. Select **BIOS** from the **Refine results** drop-down list box to easily locate all the BIOS related links.
 - d. Click the BIOS update link.
3. Click the TXT file that contains the instructions for updating (flashing) the BIOS from your operating system.
4. Print these instructions. This is very important because these instructions will not be displayed on the screen after the download begins.
5. Follow the printed instructions to download, extract, and install the update.

Recovering from a POST/BIOS update failure

If the power to your computer is interrupted while the POST and BIOS is being updated, your computer might not restart correctly. If this happens, perform the following procedure to recover from the POST and BIOS update failure. This procedure is commonly called Boot-block Recovery.

1. Remove all media from the drives and turn off all attached devices and the computer. Then, disconnect all power cords from electrical outlets and disconnect all cables that are connected to the computer.
2. Remove the computer cover. See "Removing the computer cover" on page 72.
3. Locate the Clear CMOS /Recovery jumper on the system board. See "Locating parts on the system board" on page 71.
4. Remove any cables that impede access to the Clear CMOS /Recovery jumper.
5. Move the jumper from the standard position (pin 1 and pin 2) to the maintenance position (pin 2 and pin 3).

6. Reconnect any cables that were disconnected and reinstall the PCI card if removed.
7. Reinstall the computer cover and reconnect the power cords for the computer and monitor to electrical outlets. See “Completing the parts replacement” on page 102.
8. Turn on the computer and then insert the POST and BIOS update (flash update) disc into the optical drive. The recovery session begins. The recovery session will take two to three minutes. During this time, you will hear a series of beeps.
9. After the recovery session is completed, the series of beeps will end, and the system will automatically turn off. Remove the disc from the optical drive before the system completely turns off.
10. Repeat step 1 through step 4.
11. Move the Clear CMOS /Recovery jumper back to the standard position (pin 1 and pin 2).
12. Reconnect any cables that were disconnected and reinstall the PCI card if removed.
13. Reinstall the computer cover and reconnect any cables that were disconnected.
14. Turn on the computer to restart the operating system.

Power management

Power management reduces the power consumption of certain components of the computer such as the system power supply, processor, hard disk drives, and some monitors.

Automatic configuration and power interface (ACPI) BIOS

Being an ACPI BIOS system, the operating system is allowed to control the power management features of the computer and the setting for Advanced Power Management (APM) BIOS mode is ignored. Not all operating systems support ACPI BIOS mode.

Automatic Power-On features

The Automatic Power-On features within the Power Management menu allow you to enable and disable features that turn on the computer automatically.

- **Serial Port A Ring Detect:** With this feature set to **Enabled** and an external modem connected to serial port (COM1), the computer will turn on automatically when a ring is detected on the modem.
- **PCI Modem Ring Detect:** With this feature set to **Enabled**, the computer will turn on automatically when a ring is detected on the internal modem.
- **PCI Wake Up:** This feature allows PCI cards that support this capability to wake the system.
- **Wake Up on Alarm:** You can specify a date and time at which the computer will be turned on automatically. This can be either a single event or a daily event.
- **Wake on LAN:** If the computer has a properly configured token-ring or Ethernet LAN adapter card that is Wake on LAN-enabled and there is remote network management software, you can use the Wake on LAN feature. When you set Wake on LAN to **Enabled**, the computer will turn on when it receives a specific signal from another computer on the local area network (LAN).

Appendix A. Notices

Lenovo may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in all countries. Consult your local Lenovo representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to a Lenovo product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that Lenovo product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any Lenovo intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any other product, program, or service.

Lenovo may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

*Lenovo (United States), Inc.
1009 Think Place - Building One
Morrisville, NC 27560
U.S.A.
Attention: Lenovo Director of Licensing*

LENOVO PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some jurisdictions do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. Lenovo may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

The products described in this document are not intended for use in implantation or other life support applications where malfunction may result in injury or death to persons. The information contained in this document does not affect or change Lenovo product specifications or warranties. Nothing in this document shall operate as an express or implied license or indemnity under the intellectual property rights of Lenovo or third parties. All information contained in this document was obtained in specific environments and is presented as an illustration. The result obtained in other operating environments may vary.

Lenovo may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Any references in this publication to non-Lenovo Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this Lenovo product, and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the result obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurements may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

Television output notice

The following notice applies to models that have the factory-installed television-output feature.

This product incorporates copyright protection technology that is protected by method claims of certain U.S. patents and other intellectual property rights owned by Macrovision Corporation and other rights owners. Use of this copyright protection technology must be authorized by Macrovision Corporation, and is intended for home and other limited viewing uses only unless otherwise authorized by Macrovision Corporation. Reverse engineering or disassembly is prohibited.

European conformance CE mark

The emission notices information is available in the *ThinkStation Safety and Warranty Guide* that came with your computer.



Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of Lenovo in the United States, other countries, or both:

- Lenovo
- The Lenovo logo
- Rescue and Recovery
- ThinkStation
- ThinkVantage

Microsoft and Windows are trademarks of the Microsoft group of companies.

Intel, Intel Core, and Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Other company, product, or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Index

A

Administrator, password 38
audio line-in connector 68
audio line-out connector 68

B

battery, replacing 79
boot-block recovery 170

C

card reader, replacing 82
changing
 password 38
 startup device sequence 39
components, internal 70
computer cover
 removing 72
computer cover, reinstalling 102
connector 68
connectors
 rear 68
connectors, controls, indicators
 front 67
considerations, passwords 38
CRU
 completing the installation 102

D

deleting a password 38
Description 68
DisplayPort connector 69

E

environment, operating 30
Ethernet connector 69
exiting, Setup Utility 40

F

failure, recovering from POST/BIOS 170
flashing the BIOS 169
front
 connectors, controls, indicators 67
front bezel
 front bezel, removing 73
front bezel, reinstalling 73
front fan assembly, replacing 98

H

hard disk drive, replacing 93
heat sink and fan assembly, replacing 86

I

installing options
 memory module 77
 PCI card 74

K

keyboard connector 69

L

Lenovo Solution Center 33
Lenovo ThinkVantage Toolbox 33
locating components 70

M

memory module
 installing, replacing 77
 system board 77
Microphone connector 69
microprocessor
 replacing 88
mouse connector 69

O

optical drive, replacing 80

P

parts replacement, completing 102
password
 Administrator 38
 considerations 38
 Power-On Password 38
 setting, changing, deleting 38
passwords, using 37
PCI card 74
 installing, replacing 74
 slots 74
physical specifications 30
power supply assembly, replacing 84
Power-On, Password 38

R

rear connectors 68
rear fan assembly, replacing 100

- recovering
 - from a POST/BIOS update failure 170
- recovery
 - boot-block 170
- removing computer cover 72
- replacing
 - battery 79
 - card reader 82
 - hard disk drive 93
 - heat sink and fan assembly 86
 - microprocessor 88

S

- security
 - enabling or disabling 39
- selecting
 - startup device 39
 - temporary startup device 39
- serial port 69
- setting
 - password 38
- settings
 - changing 37
 - viewing 37
- Setup Utility program 37
- Setup Utility program, starting 37
- Setup Utility, exiting 40
- starting the Setup Utility program 37
- startup device 39
 - sequence, changing 39
 - temporary, selecting 39
- system board
 - locating parts 71
 - locations 71
 - memory module 77

T

- temporary startup device 39
- the BIOS, updating (flashing) 169–170

U

- updating
 - (flashing) the BIOS 169
- updating (flashing) the BIOS 170
- USB connector 69
- using
 - passwords 37
 - Setup Utility program 37

V

- VGA monitor connector 69
- viewing and changing settings 37



Part Number: 0A74658

Printed in USA

(1P) P/N: 0A74658

